THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS Office of the Chancellor

August 26, 1964

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The Budget Dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents, in Austin, September 18-19, 1964,

> Main University Texas Western College Medical Branch Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute Southwestern Medical School

The following changes affecting Central Administration budgetary and fiscal operations are recommended for ratification or approval, as appropriate, by the Board of Regents.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1963-64 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Office of the Chancellor

Institutional Studies Office.

Appoint E. Earl Jennings as Director for the period 8/1 - 8/31 at a twelve-months rate of \$11,066. Source of funds: Central Administration Unallocated Account (\$922,22). (RBC 131)

2. Transfer \$1,250 from Central Administration Account to Official Entertainment and Development Expense for meeting extraneous expenses in connection with the 1964 Commencement. (RBC 141)

Development Board

- 3. Appoint Eugene W. Nelson as Consultant on revision of legal documents at a stipend of \$1,750 (1/6 of academic rate of \$10,500) for the period 7/13 -8/31. Mr. Nelson is Professor of Business Law. He will revise publications and booklets on gifts and bequests to insure conformity with current Internal Revenue Code and applicable State regulations. (RBC 144)
- Transfer \$4,800 from unused Development Board Salaries to the Publishing and Mailing Account. Additional costs of printing brochures, including the Handbook for Gifts and Bequests, necessitate this transfer. (RBC 145)

University News and Information Service

5. Transfer \$150 from the Travel account and \$200 from the Reporters account to the Maintenance and Operation account to cover additional operating costs for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 132 and 142)

University Lands, Legal and Surveying
6. Transfer \$150 from the Clerical Assistants account to the Maintenance and Operation account to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 135)

Sincerely yours

Chancellor

HR:nc

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MAIN UNIVERSITY Office of the Chancellor Austin, Texas

August 10, 1964

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following changes in the Main University Budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 18-19, 1964.

Recommended Amendments to the 1963-64 Budget

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

	Period of	%	<u>Full-t</u>	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR				
Appointment Associate Director of Admissions 1. R. Rex Jackson (RBC 2313)	7/20 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Resignation Assistant Director of Admissions 2. Elwood J. Preiss	9/1 - 8/31	100	1 2	7,440
Date of Resignation: (RBC 1795)	6/30/64			
TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER	i i			
Resignation Psychologist III - Counseling 3. John A. Mierzwa	9/1 - 5/ 3 1 6/1 - 8/31	67 100	12	9,200
Date of Resignation; (RBC 1670)	6/30/64			

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Chemistry

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

4. Amount of Transfer: \$400

To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Departmental Travel

Reallocation of unused travel funds to meet departmental operating needs. (RBC 2049)

Full-time Salary % No. Period of Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued) English Appointment Stipend Professor (Special Faculty Assignment) \$ 1,000 50 7/13 - 8/22C. L. Cline Source of Funds: Unallocated

Salaries

Academic Rate: \$15,000 (RBC 2075, 2089)

<u>Geology</u>

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer: \$600

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment From: Travel

Funds budgeted for Travel for 1963-64 were not used. This transfer will permit more effective use of the money for needed departmental equipment, (RBC 1750)

History

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer: \$46

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

Transferred funds were used to adjust the salary of the departmental secretary, who was reclassified from Secretary to Senior Secretary upon recommendation of the Personnel Office. (RBC 2197)

Home Economics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

8. Amount of Transfer: \$300

To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Departmental Travel

Reallocation of funds to permit their use for the purchase of needed equipment and supplies. (RBC 2267)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer: \$558

To: Departmental Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were required to pay the salary of a secretary in the psychology clinic for July and August. This salary was previously paid by a USPHS Grant which expired June 30, and the department wishes to retain the secretarial position. (RBC 1756)

Sociology

Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer: \$534

To: Departmental Classified Personnel Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were used to establish new position of Clerk-Typist at a twelvemonths rate of \$3,204, effective July 1, 1964. (RBC 2236)

Period of % No.

Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Accounting

Interdepartmental Transfer

11. Amount of Transfer: \$250

To: Accounting - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment From: Dean's Office - Reserve for Adjustments in College of Business Administration

Funds to be used for construction of teaching aids. (RBC 2046)

Marketing Administration

Interdepartmental Transfer

12. Amount of Transfer: \$75

To: Marketing Administration - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Dean's Office - Reserve for Adjustments in College of Business Administration

Additional funds were necessary to meet departmental operating expenses for this fiscal year.
(RBC 2206)

Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration

Transfer of Funds

13. Amount of Transfer: \$320

To: Dean's Office - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment From: Dean's Office Account - Reserve for Budget Adjustments, College of Business Administration

Funds used to meet equipment needs arising out of the establishment of the new Graduate School of Business.
(RBC 1891)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

14. Amount of Transfer: \$500

To: Clerical Assistants From: Visiting Lecturers

Mr. Edwin P. Neilan, a seminar speaker, requested that his \$500 honorarium be used to employ a business student as a graduate assistant. This transfer is made to make the funds available for that purpose, (RBC 2068)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

15. Amount of Transfer: \$386

To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Departmental Travel

Reallocation of funds. (RBC 2304)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean, College of Engineering

Appointment

Associate Professor (Drawing)
16. Jack Lenhart 6/1 - 7/11 100

11 100 -- \$ 1,500

Stipend

(Special Faculty Assignment)

Source of Funds: Unallocated

Salaries

Academic Rate: \$9,000 (RBC 2123, 2177)

Full-time Salary
Period of % No.
Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)

Office of the Dean, College of Engineering (continued)

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer: \$1,280

To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment
From: Dean's Office Account - Reserve for Budget Adjustments
for College of Engineering

Funds were needed for Dean's Office operating expenses during remainder of fiscal year.
(RBC 1749)

COLLEGE OF FINE ART

<u>Ar</u>t

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

18. Amount of Transfer: \$600

To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment From: Departmental Account - Campus Trucking and Hauling

Reallocation of funds for more effective utilization. (RBC 1700)

Music

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

19. Amount of Transfer: \$1,815

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Assistants

Printing expenses exceeded budget estimates, and additional funds were required to meet operating costs for remainder of fiscal year. (RBC 1755)

20. Amount of Transfer: \$450

To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Music - Summer Clinics

This transfer into the maintenance account will make these funds available to pay cost of printing and music used during clinics. (RBC 2298)

Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer: \$128

To: Clerical Assistants

From: Travel (\$50)

Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$55) Fine Arts Projects - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$23)

Funds were needed to employ additional secretarial assistance. (RBC 2203, 2204, 2207)

COLLECE OF PHARMACY AND OFFICE OF DEAN

OF EXTENSION

Resignation

Assistant to the Dean (Pharmacy);

Director of Pharmacy Extension

22. Luther R. Parker

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 9,000

Date of Resignation (RBC 2158, 2160)

7/12/64

			<u> Full-ti</u>	me Salary
	Period of	%	No.	_
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropria	tions			
23. Amount of Transfer: \$1,817				

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

Travel (\$1,500) From:

Visiting Lecturers (\$317)

Reallocation of funds necessary to meet operating expenses for remainder of fiscal year. (RBC 2202, 2205)

RADIO-TELEVISION

Resignation

Academic Coordinator

24.	Robert E. Summers	9/1 - 1/31	50	12	\$ 9,750
		2/1 - 7/31	L.O.A.		
		8/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,750
	Date of Resignation	8/7/64			

(RBC 2265)

Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer: \$250

To: Departmental Assistants From: Unallocated Salaries

For expense incurred in televising commencement. (RBC 1857)

LIBRARY

Leave of Absence

Assistant Librarian Supervisor

	raaraeene ministran onbei	. V I 3 O I				
26.	Heartsill H. Young		9/1 - 1/14	100	12	9,100
		-	1/15- 5/31	67		
			6/1 - 8/31	100		
	Term of Leave (RBC 1630)		7/8 - 8/11			

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

Amount of Transfer: \$4,617

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Departmental Salaries (\$3,917)

Travel (\$700)

Reallocation of funds to meet Library operating expenses for the remainder of fiscal year. (RBC 2212, 2309A)

Interdepartmental Transfer

28. Amount of Transfer: \$6,242

To: Library - Astronomy Books, Special

From: Astronomy - Special Equipment

The Special Equipment account in Astronomy was established for the purpose of acquiring library collections in the field of Astronomy. This transfer will place disbursement of the account funds under the jurisdiction of the Librarian. (RBC 2051)

		61		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. <u>M</u> os.	Rate
ORGANIZED RESEARCH Research in Astronomy - McDonald Obse	rvatory			
Appointment Research Scientist Associate V 29. Jean Texereau	4/9 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,600
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries Current Restricted Funds Departmental Salaries Government Contract Funds	4/9 - 5/31 6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/9 7/10- 8/31			
This item also corrects an ermindicated a rate of \$10,020 in the two previous Budget 1 (RBC 1875,1874, 1876, 2263,	for 12 months, ar Dockets.			1
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropria 30. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000 To: Maintenance, Operation From: Travel				
Reallocation of funds to meet the remainder of the fiscal (RBC 1895)		iting expe	nses durin	ng
Research in Bacteriology				
Appointment Research Associate (Faculty) 31. Vernon T. Schuhardt	7/13 - 8/4	100	9	12,000
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC 2283)				
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute				
Appointment Research Scientist Associate V 32. Boyd A. Hardesty	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Source of Funds: Clayton Foundation Grant Departmental Salaries (RBC 1960)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Bureau of Business Research				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 33. Earl N. Bailey	6/28 - 7/11	100	9	7,800
Source of Funds: Revolving Publication Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC 2095)				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Appointment Consultant (Temporary) 34. A. Byron Leonard	8/11 - 8/25	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Assistants Account (RBC 2284)				

			Full-time Salar		
Itom, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos</u> .	Rate	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued) Bureau of Economic Geology (continued)					
Appointment Research Scientist V 35. William H. Matthews III	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	\$12,600	
Source of Funds: Assistants Account (RBC 1793)					
Bureau of Engineering Research	•				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 36. V. L. Doughtie	6/1 - 8/31	25		Stipend 1,000	
Academic Status: Professor (Mcchanical Engineering)					
Academic Rate: \$14,500 (RBC 2295)					
Bureau of Engineering Research and Mechanical Engineering					
Appointment 37. Irvin L. Reis	6/1 - 8/31	89	9	13,500	
Bureau of Engineering Research Research Engineer (Faculty) Source of Funds: Research Engineers Account	6/1 - 8/31	26			
Mechanical Engineering Visiting Professor Source of Funds: Excellence Fund - Faculty Development	6/1 - 8/31	63			
Program (RBG 1612, 1624)					
Bureau of Engineering Research and Petroleum Engineering					
Appointment 38. F. W. Jessen	6/1 - 8/31	50	3	<u>Stipend</u> 2,000	
Bureau of Engineering Research Research Engineer (Faculty) Source of Funds: Research Engineers Account	6/1 - 8/31	25			
Petroleum Engineering Principal Investigator Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - American Chemical Society Grant	6/1 - 8/31	25			
Academic Status: Professor (Petroleum Engineering)					
Academic Rate: \$13,500 (RBC 1890, 2159)					
Humanities Research Center					
Appointment Humanities Consultant (Faculty) 39. William J. Handy	6/1 - 8/ 3 1	50	9	10,000	
Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries					
Concurrent Employment: English Associate Professor (RBC 2195, 2311)	6/2 - 8/22	50		<u>Stipend</u> 1,666	
	-b-7				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-ti No. Mos.	me Salary Rate
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued) Institute of Latin American Studies				
Appointment Research Associate (Faculty) 40. Richard N. Adams	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$14,333
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Ford Foundation Grant Departmental Faculty Research Account	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC 1672, 1673)				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

41. Amount of Transfer: \$185

To: Faculty Research (\$150) Clerical Assistants (\$35)

From: Travel

Reallocation of funds for more effective utilization. (RBC 2163, 2198)

Institute of Public Affairs

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

42. Amount of Transfer: \$3,200

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Travel (\$600) Salaries (\$2,600)

Reallocation of funds to be used for departmental operation during the remainder of fiscal year. Larger-than-anticipated expenses in the Institute maintenance account resulted from publication costs of the <u>Cuide to Texas State Agencies</u> and from additional faculty research projects underway this summer.

(RBC 2047, 2048)

Language Laboratories

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer: \$308

To: Research Assistants

From: Programmatic Recording (\$120)

Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$188)

Reallocation of funds to allow Laboratory employment of needed additional personnel. (RBC 2124, 2196)

Research in Nuclear Physics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

44. Amount of Transfer: \$1,602

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Wages - Research Scientist Assistants (\$635)

Classified Personnel Salaries (\$967)

Reallocation of funds to permit utilization for operating expenses during remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 2054, 2055, 2305)

	Period of	%	Full-ti	me Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate		
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued) Research in Pharmacy						
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriat 45. Amount of Transfer: \$690		C1.03				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$610) Clerical Assistants (\$80) From: Travel						
Reallocation of funds to permit purchase of needed research equipment and to cover salary for an additional part-time laboratory assistant. (RBC 2052, 2053, 2266)						
Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory						
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriat 46. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000 To: Maintenance, Operation From: Classified Personnel Sa	and Equipment					
A leave of absence for one sta salaries account. Transfer account permitted its utiliz (RBC 2105)	of this money to	the mainte	enance	ties.		
DIVISION OF EXTENSION Bureau of Public School Service						
Appointment Interscholastic League Speech - Drama Director						
47. Roy M. Brown	7/13 - 8/21	100	9	\$ 5,900		
Source of Funds: Interscholas League Football Account - Agency Funds	tic					
Academic Status: Guest Assistant Professor (Drama) (RBC 2221)						
Change of Status Interscholastic Music Director 48. Nelson G. Patrick	7/13 - 8/22	33		Stipend 683		
This changes the period of						
appointment from that shown in the original budget -	6/4 - 8/24	33		683		
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Music)						
Academic Rate: \$8,600 (RBC 1812)						
Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau						
Appointment Special Instructor in Mathematics 49. Thurmond B. Pitts	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	6,600		
This is a continuation of prio appointment through 5/31. (RBC 1623)	r					
Resignation Lecturer (Educational Psychology) 50. Fay H. Starr	9/1 - 7/31	100	11	7,700		
Date of Resignation (RBC 1946)	6/30/64					

	Period of	%	No.	me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
DIVISION OF EXTENSION (continued) Industrial and Business Training Bureau				
Appointment				
Training Specialist I 51. James E. Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,800
(RBC 1794)	.,, -			. ,
Leave of Absence Vocational Teacher Trainer				
52. James H. Frazier	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Term of Leave (RBC 2264)	8/5 - 8/7			
Resignation Training Specialist I				
53. Samuel C. Johnson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC 2259)	7/7/64			

Office of the Dean, Division of Extension

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

54. Amount of Transfer: \$500

To: Departmental Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Departmental Travel

Funds which were available in the travel account were needed for purchase of a new typewriter.
(RBC 2301)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Office of Director, Physical Plant

Appointment

Civil Engineer

55. Leland Barclay 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 8,500

Source of Funds: Plant

FundsAccount

Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 2013)

Department of Buildings and Grounds

Interdepartmental Transfer

56. Amount of Transfer: \$400

To: Buildings and Grounds - Furniture and General Equipment From: Accounting - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

For purchase of desk and chair needed in Accounting department office. (RBC 2161)

Department of Utilities

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

57. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000

To: Department of Utilities - Fuel

From: Department of Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

Reallocation of funds necessitated by original budget underestimate of expanding fuel consumption.
(RBC 1757)

5,147

				-1		me Salary
<u>It</u>	em, <u>De</u> p	artment, Title, Name_	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate_
UNALL	OCATED	ACCOUNTS				
	fer of Amount	Funds of Transfer: \$16,275 Unallocated Maintenance		Squipment		
This transfer accumulates funds to be transferred to departments based on justifiable needs. (RBC 2106, 2072)						
59.	<u>Oper</u> oper	llowing allocations are mation and Equipment Accountation and equipment accountes to additional needs for	nt to the various nts, as indicated.	department The basi	al mainte c justifi	
	(1)	Office of the Chancellor (RBC 1892)	(Main University))		\$ 2,000
	(2)	Purchasing Office (RBC 2239)				1,500
	(3)	Official Publications (RBC 2069)				16,000
	(4)	Miscellaneous General Ins (RBC 2120)	stitutional Expens	se - Commen	cement	2,100
	(5)	University Film Program (RBC 1663)				163
	(6)	History (RBC 2034)				700
	(7)	Psychology (RBC 2033)				450
	(8)	Physical and Health Educa (RBC 2102)	ation			382
	(9)	Aero-Space Engineering (RBC 2302)				500
	(10)	Art (RBC 2237)				750
	(11)	School of Law (RBC 1761)				100
	(12)	College of Pharmacy (RBC 2201)				1,009
	(13)	Radio-Television (RBC 1856)				1,500
	(14)	Library - Books, Serials (RBC 2191)	and Binding			1,482
	(15)	Bureau of Business Resear (RBC 2035)	rch			625
	(16)	Institute of Marine Scien (RBC 2088)	nce			500

(17) Physical Plant - Construction and Maintenance (RBC 1855)

		Period of	%	Full-ti	me <u>Salary</u>
Item, Der	partment, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
UNALLOCATED	ACCOUNTS (continued)				
60. The fo	Funds (continued) ollowing transfers are madipment, Research Equipment			ınt, <u>Teach</u>	ing
(1)	Chemistry (Undergraduate Labora (RBC 1692)	atory Equipment)			\$ 4,500
(2)	Geography (Vertical reflecting (RBC 2167)	projector)			5,475
(3)	Geology (Hydrothermal furnace (RBC 2168)	e equipment)			1,500
(4)	Home Economics (Equipment and suppi (RBC 1995)	lies for nutrition	research)		10,000
(5)	Office of the Deam, Colle (Special teaching and (RBC 1762)	•	nt)		1,000
(6)	Aero-Space Engineering (Equipment and electr Laboratory) (RBC 2170)	ronic accessories i	for Structu	ires	2,500
(7)	Office of the Dean, Coll (To purchase a carry- (RBC 2261)		3		2,000
(8)	Radio-Television (Camera and lighting (RBC 2180)	equipment for tele	evision)		10,000
Office of the	EARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLING Dean, College of Busine				
Associat 61. R. Cli	cionce Research te (Faculty) Ifton Andersen	7/13 - 7/24	100		Stipend 528
	rce of Funds: CBA Researd ogram	ch			
Pro	demic Status: Associate ofessor (Marketing ninistration)				
	iemic Rate: \$9,500 C 2190)				
Associat	cience Research te (Faculty) S. Brandt	7/13 - 8/22	100		1,583
	rce of Funds: CBA search Program				
	demic Status: Associate ofessor (Management)				
Acad	demic Rate: \$9,500 2 2218)				

	D () 1 C	ev.		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>T</u> ime	No. Mos.	Rate
SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (continued) Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration (Continued)				-
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 63. Edward W. Cundiff	7/13 8/12	40		<u>Stipend</u> \$ 631
Source of Funds: CBA Research Program				
Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration)				
Academic Rate: \$14,200 (RBC 2222)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 64. William P. Dommermuth	7/13 - 8/22	100		Stipend 1,500
Source of Funds: CBA Research Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration)				
Academic Rate: \$9,000 (RBC 222 3)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 65. Thomas E. Gossett, Jr.	7/13 - 8/22	100		Stipend 1,367
Source of Funds: CBA Rescarch Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting)				
Academic Rate: \$8,200 (RBC 2217)				
Social Science Rosearch Associate (Faculty) 66. P. John Lymberopoulos	7/13 - 8/22	100		Stipend 1,367
Source of Funds: CBA Research Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business)				
Academic Rate: \$8,200 (RBC 2224)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 67. Richard L. Norgaard	7/13 - 8/22	100		Stipend 1,500
Source of Funds: CBA Research Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance)				
Academic Rate: \$9,000 (RBC 2216)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-ti No. Mos.	me Salary Rate
SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (continued) Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration (continued) Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 68. Lawrence L. Schkade Source of Funds: CBA Research Program Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business)	6/1 - 7/12	100		<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,500
Academic Rate: \$9,000 (RBC 1913) Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 69. Richard A. Scott Source of Funds: CBA Research Program Academic Status: Assistant	6/15 - 7/3	100		<u>Stipend</u> 750
Professor (Marketing Administration) Academic Rate: \$9,000 (RBC 1914) Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 70. Hampton K. Snell Source of Funds: CBA Research Program Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) Academic Rate: \$11,500	7/13 - 8/22	100		Stipend 1,917
(RBC 2226) Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 71. Burnard H. Sord Source of Funds: CBA Research Program Academic Status: Professor (Management)	6/1 - 7/14	50		Stipend 1,008
Academic Rate: \$12,500 (RBC 1944) Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 72. W. T. Tucker Source of Funds: CBA Research Program Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) Academic Rate: \$11,500 (RBC 2225)	7/13 - 8/22	100		Stipend 1,917

	Don't a de a C	5 /		me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (continued) Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration (continued)				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 73. James E. Willis	6/1 - 7/12	100		<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,417
Source of Funds: CBA Research Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business)				
Academic Rate: \$8,500 (RBC 1909)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriate CBA Research Program 74. Amount of Transfer: \$2,265 To: Research Program - Sala From: Research Program - Trans	aries vel			
Reallocation of funds for more (RBC 2172)	effective utilia	zation.		
Latin American Studies				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriat 75. Amount of Transfer: \$1,759 To: Maintenance, Operation From: Salaries				
This transfer was necessary in University and Federal funds contract OE 3-13-069. (RBC 2036)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	on
University Research Institute				
Appointment Faculty Research Assignment Associate Professor 76. William H. Goetzman	6/2 - 8/22	100		Stipend 2,000
Source of Funds: Research Equipment Account				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (History) - 1964-	-65			
Academic Rate: \$12,000 (RBC 2063, 1821)				
Faculty Research Assignment Associate Professor (Zoology) 77. Robert K. Selander	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Research Equipment Account (RBC 2058, 2038)				
Faculty Research Assignment Instructor 78. Robert W. Lewis, Jr. Source of Funds: Transfer	7/13 - 8/22	100		Stipend 800
from Research Equipment Account (\$1,600)				
Academic Status: Instructor (English) Academic Rate: \$6,800 (RBC 2297, 2138)	w 1 2 7			
	м-Ъ-15			

Full-time Salary % Period of No, Appointment Time Rate Item, Department, Title, Name Mos._ SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (continued) Transfer of Funds 79. The following additions are made in Excellence Fund projects from the Excellence Fund Allotment Account: (1) Chemistry National Collind Symposium \$ 200 (To provide funds for the planning of this project,) (RBC 2070) (2) English Research and Teaching Materials 100 in General Literature (For publication of an index to proceedings of an American Studies Conference held at the University in December, 1962.) (RBC 1818) (3) Office of the Dean, College of Arts & Sciences 300 Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (To provide an honorarium for Dr. Theodore Clevenger, of the University of Pittsburg, who will deliver a lecture on this campus concerning communication research.) (RBC 2039) (4) Music Inter-American Symposium of Contemporary Music 206 (To complete unexpected expenses incurred with the Symposium.) (RBC 2074) CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS School of Architecture -Architecture Foundation Transfer of Funds Amount of Transfer: \$614 80. To: IMAGE From: Architectural Foundation Unallocated This is the Foundation's financial contribution in support of the student publication, Image. (RBC 2090) Chemistry Appointment Director (Faculty) 6/1 - 8/15100 9 9,500 81. Allen J. Bard Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1703)

		A ,		me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued) Chemistry (continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 82. Alan H. Cowley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant - The Chemistry of the Phosphorus - Phosphorus Bond				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1955)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 83. Michael I. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Molecular Structure Studies				
Academic Status: Instructor (Chemistry) (RBC 1928)				
Project Director 84. Gerhard J. Fonken	6/1 - 7/12	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant - Thotochemistry				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1611)				
Project Director 85, Pete D, Gardner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant - Cyclic Polyenes				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1947)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 86. Lewis F. Hatch	7/12 - 8/31	100		<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,167
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant - Geometrica Isomerism	1			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry)				
Academic Rate: \$12,500 (RBC 2308)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 87. Joseph J. Lagowski	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Structure and Properties of Organometal Compounds	lic			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1813)				

		Or .		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued) Chemistry (continued)				
Appointment Research Scientist Associate 88. Rowland Pettit	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - Some New Aspects of Pi Electron Interactions				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1706)				
Director of Research 89. Stanley H. Simonsen	7/13 - 8/31	100		<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - Investigations of the Crystal Structures of Some Organic an Inorganic Compounds				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry)				
Academic Rate: \$12,000 (RBC 2242)				
Economics				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 90. Daniel C. Morgan	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	8,500
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Program in Economic Development and Administration.			•	
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC 1858)				
School of Journalism				
Transfer of Funds 91. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000 To: Journalism Foundation - From: Journalism Foundation -		gram Expen:	ses	
To provide for summer activiti of Journalism Teachers and o fiftleth anniversary year of (RBC 2122)	ther programs be	ing planned		on
Physics				
Appointment Project Director 92, Russell L. Collins	7/1 - 7/12	100	9	9,800
Source of Funds: American Chemical Company Grant				-
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC 1701)				

	Period of %			ime Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued) Physics (continued)					
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 93. Harold P. Hanson	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	\$12,000	
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation - X-Ray Absorption Edge Studies of Chemical Bonding					
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC 1814)					
Sociology					
Appointment Project Director 94. Harry E. Moore	6/15 - 7/31	100	9	11,000	
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation Grant - Disaster Study					
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC 1957)					
Speech					
Appointment Special Instructor 95. Eva G. Currie	6/2 - 7/11	100		Stipend 709	
Source of Funds: Fifth Annual Workshop for High School Students					
Academic Rate: \$5,800 (RBC 2271)					
Assistant Professor 96. Bernard C. Kissel	7/13 - 8/1	100		Stipend 708	
Source of Funds: Fifth Annual Workshop for High School Students					
Academic Rate: \$8,500 (RBC 2278)					
Assistant Professor 97. John R. Wier, Jr.	7/13 - 8/1	100		Stipend 700	
Source of Funds: Fifth Annual Workshop for High School Students					
Academic Rate: \$8,400 (RBC 2310)					
Electrical Engineering					
Appointment Assistant Professor 98, A. J. Welch	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000	
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Faculty Development Grant					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering)					
(RBC 2156)	1-b- 19				

	n4-1 -6	a y		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (continued) Petroleum Engineering Appointment Assistant Professor				
99. Kenneth E. Gray	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds: American PetroleumInstitute Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Petroleum Engineering Professor (RBC 1704)	6/2 - 8/22	50	WT 500	Stipend 1,600
Office of the Dean, College of Engineering				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriate 100. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500 To: Foundation Maintenance. From: Foundation Faculty Importance.	, Operation and E	quipment		
This transfer was necessary to of fiscal year. (RBC 2119)	iπsure operatin	g funds for	remainde	er
Burcau of Business Research				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate IV 101. Joe H. Jones	6/1 - 7/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: Economic Survey, City of Quanah, Texas	0/1 - 7/31	100	12	7,800
Academic Status: Lecturer (General Business)				
Academic Rate: \$6,000 (RBC 1631, 2076)				
Social Science Research Associate IV 102. Robert H. Ryan	7/1 - 7/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Economic Survey - City of Eagle Pass, Texas (RBC 2077)				
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institu	ıte			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations. Amount of Transfer: \$4,402 To: Salaries - Research Scripton: Maintenance, Operation	lentists			
Reallocation of funds was nece additional employees hired : (RBC 1822, 2240)			cies of	
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Appointment Research Associate (Faculty) 104. Calvin P. Blair	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,600
Source of Funds: Ford Foundat Grant- Studies in Entreprenet Behavior in Central America				
Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC 1719)				

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS AND GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH Chemistry				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 105. William H. Wade Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Summer Science	7/26 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 8,600
Training Program for Secondary School Students Welch Foundation Grant	7/26 - 7/31			
- Current Restricted Funds	8/1 - 8/31			
Dr. Wade's original appointment in the Summer Training Progra was 6/15 - 7/25.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 2128, 2183)				
Director (Faculty) 106. George W. Watt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Inorganic Chemistry Project - Welch Foundation Grant (Current Restricted Funds)		50		
Atomic Energy Commission Grant (Government Contract Funds)	;	50		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 2128, 2138)				
Center for Highway Research and Bureau of Engineering Research				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 107. A. Anthony Toprac	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Center for Highway Research Government Contracts - PCA	6/1 - 6/30			
Bureau of Engineering Researd Current Restricted Funds Composite Hybrid Beams				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 2010, 2133)	1, 1, 52			
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH International Office				
Appointment Associate Director and Academic Coordinator, Orientation Center 108. William S. Livingston Source of Funds: Various Special Services to Foreign	6/1 - 8/31	50		<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Students Account Concurrent Employment: Government Professor	6/2 - 8/22	50		2 006
Academic Rate: \$12,500 (RBC 2116)	0,2 - 0,22	JV		2,000

						me Salary
Item, Department, Titl	e, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u> _	No. Mos.	Rate	
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESE	ARCH (continue	ed)				
Anthropology						
Appointment Project Director 109. Jeremiah F. Epsteir	1	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,000	
Source of Funds: Northeastern Mex Archacological I	ico					
Academic Status: Professor (Anthi (RBC 1959)						
Astronomy						
Appointment						
Co-Project Director 110. G. H. deVaucouleurs		6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000	
Source of Funds: Photoelectric S metry of Bright	NSF Grant Spectrophoto-	0/ x = 1/ 3x		·	72,	
Academic Status: Professor (Astro (RBC 1911)						
Project Director 111. Frank H. Edmonds, 3	Jr.	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	11,000	
Source of Funds: NSF - Analysis	of Solar					
Granulation	ation to a sure most a		50			
NONR - Spectro Analysis of Pr			50			
Academic Status: Professor (Astro (RBC 1666, 1685,	onomy)					
Assistant Professor 112. Robert G. Tull		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	7,000	
Source of Funds:		0/1 - 0/31	100	,	7,000	
NSF - Photoele- photometry of	Bright Galaxi	es 6/1 - 7/31				
NASA - Modific Spectograph a Observatory		8/1 - 8/31				
(RBC 1665, 2289)						
Appointment						
Director 113. Ralph E. Alston		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000	
Source of Funds: Biochemical Sys in the Genus Ba	temetic Studie		100	,	15,000	
Academic Status: Professor (Bota: (RBC 1745)	Associate					
Director (Faculty)						
114. Harold C. Bold	_	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000	
Source of Funds: NSF Crant - Re Participation	search					
Teachers Prog USPHS Grant	ram	on	25			
of Texas Soil	_		25			
Concurrent Emplo Botany	yment:				Stipeno	
Professor and (RBC 1717, 1718)	d Chairman	6/2 - 8/22	50		2,000	
(me = 17, 1710)	М	-b-22				

		g,		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Botany (continued)	d)			
Appointment				
Co-Director 115. Thomas J. Mabry Source of Funds: USPHS Grant Biochemical Systematic Studies in the Genus Baptisia	6/1 - 8/31	190	9	\$ 8,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC 1770)				
Research Scientist Associate V 116. H. V. Ramakrishna Rao	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: NSF Grant Role of Histones in Cell Division and Cell Development. (RBC 1962)				
Research Scientist Associate IV 117. Karl H. Rosler	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant Biochemical Systematic Studies in the Genus Baptisia				
This continues previous appoint made through 4/30 at the same (RBC 1796)				
Research Scientist Associate II 118. Margaret Wu Shen	6/8 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Grant Role of Histones in Cell Division and Development (RBC 1989)				ŕ
Project Director				
119. B. L. Turner Source of Funds: NSF Grant Cytoxonomic Studies	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Concurrent Employment: Research in Botany Herbarium Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC 1886)				, , ,
Chemistry				
Appointment				
120. Robbin C, Anderson NSF - Academic Year Institute Director	6/1 - 8/31	25		Stipend 1,500
NSF - Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Science and Mathematics				·
Professor	6/2 - 8/6	25		1,000
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Professor	6/2 - 8/22	50		2,000
Academic Rate: \$13,500 (RBC 2117, 2274, 2275)				_, ~~~

	T	ø/		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)	ed)			
Appointment Project Director (Faculty) 121. Gilbert H. Ayres	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: Government Contract - NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1784)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 122. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	7,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Organic Chemistry of Metal - Organic Complexes				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Assistant Professor (RBC 2078)	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,216
Research Scientist (Faculty) 123. Jefferson C. Davis, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,800
Source of Funds: OSW Grant - Spectroscopic Studies of Hydrogen Bonding				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1872)				
Professor 124, Michael J. S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: AEC Grant - Synthesis of				
Boron Containing Analogues NIH Grant - MO Calculations	6/1 - 8/31	33		
of Biological Interest	6/1 - 8/31	33		
NSF Grant Liquid Crystals as Solvents ARO Grant - Coordination	6/1 - 8/31	17		
Polymers as Possible Organic Semiconductors (RBC 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943)	6/1 - 8/31	17		
Project Director 125. William C. Gardiner	7/13 - 8/31	100		Stipend 1,417
Source of-Funds; US Army Grant,				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
Academic Rate: \$8,500 (RBC 2244)				
Principal Investigator 126. Leon O. Morgan	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC 1740, 2273)				

		g;	———————————————————————————————————	<u>ime Salary</u>	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% _Time	No. Mos.	Rate	
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)	ed)				
Appointment Research Scientist Associate IV 127. Donald G. Upchurch	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 9,600	
Source of Funds: Atomic Energ Commission Grant - Inorganic Chemistry Project	· -				
This is a continuation of a previous appointment through (RBC 1671)	5/31.				
Economics					
Appointment Director (Faculty) 128. David S. Huang	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,800	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Quantitative Studies of Consumer Durable	es				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC 2285)					
Geology					
Appointment Principal Investigator (Faculty) 129. Stephen E. Clabaugh	6/16 - 6/30	100	12	12,000	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Early Tertiary Vertebrates and Potassium - Argon Dating of Associated Volcanic Rocks					
Academic Status: Professor (Geology)					
Academic Rate: \$12,500 (RBC 2234)					
Principal Investigator 130. Edward C. Jonas	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,200	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Inversion of Aragonite and its Geological Significance					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geology) (RBC 2228)					
Project Director (Faculty) 131. J. Hoover Mackin	6/1 - 6/30	100		Stipend 1,385	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Tertiary Deformational History of the Great Basin - Colorado Plateau, Southwestern Utah					
Academic Status: Professor (Geology)					
Academic Rate: \$22,500 (RBC 2230)					

	Period of %		Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment		Mos.	Rate	
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continu Geology (continued)	ed)				
Appointment					
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 132. John A. Wilson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,300	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Early Tertiary Vertebrates & Potassium - Argon Dating of Associated Volcanic Rocks					
Academic Status: Professor (Geology) (RBC 1772)					
History					
Appointment				Stipend	
Project Director 133. Michael G. Hall	6/1 - 7/11	100		1,500	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (History)					
Academic Rate: \$9,000 (RBC 1915)					
Mathematics_					
Appointment					
Director 134. Patrick L. Odell	7/13 - 8/31	100	9	7,800	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Optimum Search Path				·	
Mr. Odell will be on lcave of absence status from DRL during this period.					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC 2270, 2291)					
Director (Faculty) 135. James E. Scoggs	7/13 - 8/28	100		Stipend 1,667	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)					
Academic Rate: \$10,000 (RBC 2071)					
Microbiology					
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 136. Derek S. Hoare	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000	
Source of Funds: USPHS Grants - Training Program in General Microbiology					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC 1785, 2174)					

	n	6 /		me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate_
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)	ued)			
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 137. Peter Jurtshuk Source of Funds:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
USPHS Grants - Training Program in General Micro- biology				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC 1774, 2173)				
Associate Professor 138. Royce Z. Lockart, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: Research Carcer Development Award				
Previous Appointment	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	14,000
Salary Rate Increase				1,000
This rate increase is the fir presented for the five-year which began June 1, 1963, a approved by the Executive C Board on June 12, 1963. (RBC 1744)	career award nd which was			
Research Scientist Associate III 139. Thazepadath Sreevalsan	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Virus Interference Studies (RBC 1870)				
Project Director 140. Roger L. Storck Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Role of Ribosomes in Mould's Morphology	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC 1881)				
Physics				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 141, Carl B. Collins	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	6,000
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant - Physics of Metastable Systems				•
Academic Status: Instructor (Physics) (RBC 1712)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 142. Walter E. Millett	6/1 - 8/8	100	.	Stipend 3,000
Source of Funds: NSF Institutional Grant (Physic				-,
Academic Status: Professor (Physics)				
Academic Rate: \$12,000 (RBC 1780)				
	M-b-27			

	Period of	7.	Full-ti No.	me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Physics (continued)	d)			
Appointment				
Director (Faculty) 143. A. Wilson Nolle	6/23 - 8/8	100	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Magnetic Resonance in Crystals				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC 1956)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 144. W. W. Robertson	7/12 - 8/31	100	9	10,900
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant - Physics of Metastable Systems				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC 1626)				
Project Director (Faculty) 145. Hans Schluter	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Investigations of Radio Frequency Plasmas	6/1 - 7/31			
Atomic Energy Commission Grant - Investigations of the Hybrid Ion-Electron Cyclotron	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC 1936, 1937)				
Director (Faculty) 146. James C. Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,800
Source of Funds: US Navy Grant - Transport Effects in Solids and Liquids				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC 1883)				
Appointment and Leave of Absence Project Director (Faculty) 147. J. D. Gavenda	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Ultrasonic Studies of Metals				
Term of Leave	7/19 - 7/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC 1910, 2245)				

Itcm, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-ti No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
		- Z XIIIC	11001	
Psychology SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue	a)			
Appointment Social Science Research Scientist (Faculty) 148, E. John Capaldi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant ~ Role of Afteroffects in Partial Reinforcement Psychology				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC 2097)				
Social Science Research Scientist (Faculty) 149. David T. Hakes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Serial Verbal Learning				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC 1667)				
Professor	6/2 - 7/11	100		<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
150. Ira Iscoe Source of Funds: National Institute for Mental Health Grant - Training Program in School Psychology	0/2 - 7/11	100	- -	2,000
Academic Rate: \$12,000 (RBC 2171, 2306)				
Social Science Research Associate IV 151. James P. Kimbel, Jr.	6/1 ~ 8/31	70	12	7,440
Source of Funds: V. S. Health Education and Welfare Grant	,			
Previous Appointment (1963-64 Long Session): Social Science Research Associate III Salary Rate Increase			12	6,468 972
Concurrent Employment: Government Contract Funds Social Science Research Associate III (RBC 1688)	6/1 - 8/31	30	12	6,468
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 152. Louis J. Moran	6/1 - 8/3I	100	9	10,400
Source of Funds - USPHS Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC 1668)				

	Period of	%	Full-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time_	No, Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue	ed)			
Psychology (continued)				
Appointment Social Science Research Scientist (Faculty) 153. John M. Theios	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 8,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant Investigation of Basic Conditioning Processes.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC 2024)				
Social Science Research Scientist (Faculty) 154. Robert K. Young	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant - Serial Verbal Learning				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC 1683)				
Speech				
Appointment				Stipend
Lecturer 155. Grace H. Hanson	6/2 - 7/11	100		1,250
Source of Funds: Program for Training Teachers of the Deaf				
Academic Rate: \$7,500 (RBC 1787)				
Project Director 156. Lennart L. Kopra	7/13 - 8/27	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant Measurement of Speech and Sound Discrimination Loss				
Academic Status: Professor (Speech) (RBC 2309)				
Professor				Stipend
157. Jesse J. Villarreal	7/13 - 8/22	100		1,833
Source of Funds: Veteran's Rehabilitation Administration Crant				
Academic Rate: \$11,000 (RBC 1798)				
Sociology				
Appointment Social Scientist (Faculty)	0/2 0/07	700		10.000
158. Richard J. Hill	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant Organizational Effects of Nurse Management Workshops				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC 2007)				
	- b- 30			

Period of	7		ime Salary
Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
ed)			
6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$14,500
			,
6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,500
6/1 - 6/30			
7/1 - 7/31			
6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,500
Ls			
6/1 - 7/31	100	9	10,000
6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,500
			Stipend
6/1 - 7/11	100		1,717
M-b-31			
	6/1 - 8/31 6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31 6/1 - 8/31 8 6/1 - 7/31	Appointment Time ad) 6/1 - 8/31 100 6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31 6/1 - 8/31 100 8 6/1 - 7/31 100 6/1 - 8/31 100	Period of Appointment Time Mos. 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 8.8 6/1 - 7/31 100 9 6/1 - 7/31 100 9

	Period of	%	<u>Full-t:</u>	ime <u>Salary</u>
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate_
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Curriculum and Instruction	:d)			
Appointment Assistant Professor of Science Education 165. David P. Butts	6/1 - 7/8	100	9	\$ 8,100
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Development of Instructional Materials in Science for Grades K-6.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC 1722)				
Educational Psychology				
Appointment Associate Director (Personality Research Center) 166. Oliver H. Bown	6/13 - 8/31	100		Stipend 1,750
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Personality Teacher Education and Teaching Behavior	y,			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology)				
Academic Rate: \$10,500 (RBC 2193)				
Director (Faculty) 167. Charles M. Clark	7/13 - 8/15	100	9	8,500
Source of Funds: National Institute for Montal Health Training Program in School Psychology				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC 2288)				
Research Consultant (Faculty) 168. Geneva Hanna	7/13 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Personalit Teacher Education and Teachi Behavior				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC 2176)				

	Period of	%	Full-ti	me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)	eđ)			
Appointment Director and Research Scientist (Faculty) 169. E. Earl Jennings	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 8,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grants - Summer Conference on Applied Regression Analysis and Computer Usage for College Teachers (Director)	6/1 - 6/30			
Human Talent Research Project (Research Scientist)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC 1776, 2235)				
Director (Faculty) 170. J. Carson McGuire	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14, 500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Human Talent Research Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC 1743)				
Research Psychologist (Faculty) 171, Alton C. Murphy	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	9,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Human Talent Research Project				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Associate Professor (RBC 2185)	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,633
Project Director 172. John R. Peck	7/12 - 8/31	100		Stipend 1,750
Source of Funds: VRA Grant Teaching Grant and Train- eeship in Mental Retardation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology)				
Academic Rate: \$10,500 (RBC 1695)				
Principal Investigator (Director- Personality Research Center) 173. Robert F. Peck	7/13 - 8/31	100		<u>Stipend</u> 2,167
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Personalit Teacher Education and Teachi Behavior	-			
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology)				
Academic Rate: \$12,500 (RBC 2194)				

	Period of	9)	Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	% Time_	No. <u>Mos.</u>	Rate	
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Educational Psychology (continued)	d)				
Appointment					
Project Director, 174. John Pierce-Jones	7/13 - 7/25	100	9	\$11,000	
Source of Funds: University of Maryland Pupil Services Research Project.					
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC 2290)					
Assistant Director (Personality Rosearch Center)				Stipend	
175. Donald J. Veldman	7/13 - 8/31	100		1,417	
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Personality, Teacher Education, and Teaching Behavior					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology)					
Academic Rate: \$8,500 (RBC 2192)					
176. Norman E, Wilson					
Source of Funds: NSF Grant Summer Conference on Applied Regression Analysis and Computer Usage for College Teachers Social Science Research Associate IV	5 /1 - 6/30	50	12	7,440	
Office of Education Grant - NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute					
Lecturer (Educational Psychology) (RBC 1799, 1882, 2227)	6/15 - 8/14	50	9	6,400	
Associate Professor	7.13A 0.100	100		Stipend	
177. William C. Wilson Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV - Graduate Fellowship Program	7/13 - 8/22	100		1,416	
Academic Rate: \$8,500 (RBC 1664)					
Aero-Space Engineering					
Appointment Assistant Professor 178. Byron Dean Tapley Source of Funds: NASA Grant - Low Thrust Guidance Methods	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000	
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aero-Space Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC 2006)					

			Fu11-t	ime_Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)	ed)			
Appointment Project Director 179. Shao Wen Yuan	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: US Army Contract - Helicopter Rotor Research				
Concurrent Employment: Aero-Space Engineering Professor (RBC 2229)	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 2,000
Meteorology (Aero-Space Engineering)				
Appointment Special Instructor 180. Virgil C. Kowalik	6/25 - 8/25	100	9	5,800
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Meteorology Program				
Other Employment: Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory Research Scientist				
Assistant III	9/16 - 6/24 6/25 - 8/25	27.5 LOA	12	6,468
(0.00 0.10)	8/26 - 8/31	27,5	12	6,468
(RBC 2153)				
Special Instructor 181, Ronald D. McPherson	6/25 - 8/25	25	9	5,400
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Meteorology Program (RBC 1954)				
Chemical Engineering				
Appointment Director (Faculty) 182. David M. Himmelblau	6/1 - 8/31	45	9	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant Gas Transport through Monolayers on Reservoirs				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC 2025)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 183. Howard F. Rasc	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 2,082
Source of Funds: NSF Grant- Influence of Dislocations on Absorption and Catalysis				
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering Professor and Chairman	6/2 - 8/22	50	~-	Stipend 2,000
Academic Rate:: \$14,000 (RBC 1924A)				

Period of	<i>51</i>	Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)	d)			
Appointment Project Director (Faculty) 184. Hugo Steinfink	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,500
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Materials Science Research in Engineering	6/1 - 7/31			
USPHS Grant - Graduate Training in Crystal Chemistry	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC 1677, 2015)				
Project Co-Director (Faculty) 185. E. Joseph Weiss	6/22 - 7/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Raw Earth - Group V Systems				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC 1860)				
Civil Engineering				
Appointment 186. John E. Breen				
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Axial Load Moment- Curvature Relationships Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/11	100		Stipend
Government Contract - Bridge Piers Research Engincer				ŕ
(Faculty)	7/12 - 8/31	50		914
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Assistant Professor	7/12 - 8/22	50		833
Academic Rate: \$10,000 (RBC 2125, 2127)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 187. Raymond F. Dawson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: NASA Grant -				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 1790)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 188. Frank D. Masch	7/22 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: US Navy Grant - Drag Forces in Velocity Gradient Field				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 2296)				

D 1 - 1 6	er.	Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u> _	No, Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Civil Engineering (continued)	d)			
Appointment Project Administrator and Director 189. Lymon C. Roese	6/1 - 8/31	80	9	\$12,500
Source of Funds: NASA Grant - Investigation of Soil Modeling Proglems				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 1708)				
Engineering Mechanics				
Appointment Director (Faculty) 190. Melvin A. Wilkov	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Point Defects Dislocation Interactions				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Engineering Mechanics) (RBC 1684)				
School of Law				
Appointment Director of Southwest Center for Law and the Behavioral Science 191. Jay Hall	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,500
Source of Funds: Department of Health, Education and Welfare Crant	0,2 - 0,3	100		22, 000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Law) (RBC 1742)				
Pharmacy				
Appointment Project Director 192. Gunnar Gjerstad	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Intermediary Metabolism and Aldaloid Biosynthesis				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Pharmacy) (RBC 1868)				
Graduate School of Social Work				
Appointment Social Science Rescarch Associate V				
193. Mary F. Carswell	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: U.S. Health Education and Welfare Grant - Child Welfare Training Grant No. 33 (RBC 2143)				
(A				

Period of appointment	% Time 60	No. Mos.	Rate
	60		
5/2 - 8/22	60		
		9	\$17,000
3/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
7/1 - 7/31	100	12	12,000
6/1 8/31	100	9	17,000
8/10 - 8/14			
6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,500
6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 2,000
6/1 - 8/31	25	9	12,500
6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 2,000
7 6 6 6	/1 - 7/31 6/1 - 8/31 6/2 - 8/31 6/2 - 8/31	7/1 - 7/31 100 7/1 8/31 100 7/1 - 8/14 7/1 - 8/31 50 7/2 - 8/22 50 7/1 - 8/31 25	7/1 - 7/31 100 12 7/1 8/31 100 9 8/10 - 8/14 8/1 - 8/31 50 9 8/2 - 8/22 50 8/1 - 8/31 25 9

	Period of	%	Full-ti No.	me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos,	<u>Rate</u>
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Center for Relativity Theory	ed)			
Appointment Research Physicist (Faculty) 200. Roger Penrosc	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,500
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Relativity and Gravitational Theories				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Mathematics and Physics) (RBC 1709)				
Director 201. Alfred Schild	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Relativity and Gravitational Theories				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC 1689)				
Project Director (Faculty) 202. Engelbert L. Schucking	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant - Relativity and Gravitational Theories				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics and Physics) (RBC 2129)				
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 203. Joseph S. Thorpe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,100
Source of Funds: USP KS Grant - Inkhlot Perception and Personality	•			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC 1713)				
Accelerator Project				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 204. E. L. Hudspeth	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Grant	À			
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC 1777)				

	Period of	%	<u>Full-ti</u> No.	me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)	ıed)			
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 205. Eugene V. Ivash	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC 1887)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 206. Bernard B. Kinsey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC 1775)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 207. Robert N. Little	6/1 - 8/16	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC 1781)				
Research Scientist Associate IV 208. John B. Nelson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Grant (RBC 1805)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 209, Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	7,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC 1773)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 210. Yong-Moo Shin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	7,200
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Temporary) (Physics) (RBC 1931)				
Change of Status Rescarch Scientist (Faculty) 211. Eugene M. Bernstein	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,300
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Grant				
This is changing Mr. Bernstei original budget appointment in the Nuclear Physics Laboratory from		33	9	9,300
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC 2000, 2001)	, -, -		-	.,
·	M-b-40			

	m (-1 C	91		me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued Center for Highway Research	1)			
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 212. Phil M. Ferguson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$17,000
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 1873)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 213. James R. Holmes	6/1 - 6/12	100	9	8,100
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Drawing) (RBC 1949)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 214. William R. Hudson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	6,700
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Academic Status: Instructor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 1912)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 215. Clyde E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 2060)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 216. Hudson Matlock	6/2 - 8/22	33	~ -	Stipend 1,189
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account	8/23 - 8/31	100		811
Concurrent Employment: Civ11 Engineering				Stipend
Associate Professor Academic Rate: \$12,000	6/2 - 8/22	50	- <u>-</u>	2,000
(RBC 1610, 2083) Rescarch Engineer Associate IV				
217. Harold J. Salani Source of Funds: Payroll	6/4 - 8/31	100	1.2	8,800
Clearing Account (RBC 1869)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 218. Robert D. Turpin	6/8 - 8/31	50	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engincering Associate Professor (RBC 2011)	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,750

	Period of	%	Full-t	1-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time_	Mos.	Rate	
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Defense Research Laboratory	d)				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 219. Dwight A. Caughfield	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	\$ 6,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account Academic Status: Instructor					
(Engineering Mechanics and Civil Engineering) (RBC 2008)					
Rosearch Scientist (Faculty) 220. Authur M. Cory	6/1 - 7/12	25		Stipend 395	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account	7/13 - 8/31	100		1,500	
Concurrent Employment: English Associate Professor	6/2 - 7/11	100		1,500	
Academic Rate: \$9,000 (RBC 1938, 2241)					
Research Engineer Associate III 221. Carl C. Lambert	6/10 - 8/31	100	12	7,800	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account. (RBC 1930)					
Resignation					
Research Scientist Associate III 222. Carey D. Smith	9/1 - 10/31 11/1 - 11/30 12/1 - 8/31	125 100 125	12	7,800	
Date of Resignation: (RBC 2018)	6/25/64				
Change of Status Research Engineer (Faculty) 223. Elmer L. Hixson	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	10,500	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
This will increase Mr. Hixson's time in DRL for the summer to 3/4 T. from his original appointment at 1/2 T. for this period.					
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC 1786)	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,750	
Research Scientist (Faculty) 224. L. A. Joffrèss	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
This is an increase in time from the original budget appointment in this area for	6/1 - 8/31	25			
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC 1884)					
,	v-5-72				

		m/		me Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued) Defense Research Laboratory (continued)				
Change of Status Associate Director (Faculty) 225. Milton J. Thompson	6/1 - 6/10 6/20 - 6/30	100 100	9	\$15,500
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account	0/20 - 0/30	100		
Professor Thompson will be on leave of absence from this Laboratory 6/11 - 6/19 and 7/1 - 8/31.				
Previous appointment in this area -	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	15,500
Academic Status: Professor (Aero-Space Engineering) (RBC 2064, 2065, 2066)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 226. Charles S. Watson	6/1 - 7/12 7/13 - 8/31	100 50	9	8,300
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account	7713 - 6731	<i>J</i> 0		
Change of status to increase time from original budget appointment of -	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	8,300
Concurrent Employment; Psychology				Stipend
Assistant Professor (RBC 2017, 2268)	7/13 - 8/22	50		691
Leave of Absence Research Engineer (Faculty) 227. Roy R. Graig, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	8,700
Term of Leave (RBC 1905)	6/1 - 8/31			
Defense Research Laboratory and Aero-Space Engineering				
Change of Status Research Engineer (Faculty) 228. John C. Westkacmper	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,500
Source of Funds: Defense Research Laboratory - Payrol Clearing Account	1 6/1 - 6/30			
Acro-Space Engineering - Air Force Grant - Helicopter Rotor Research	7/1 - 8/31			
Change of Status from original budget appointment in DRL -	6/1 - 8/31	58.3	9	8,500
Academie Status: Assistant Professor (Aero-Space Engineering) (RBC 1916, 2248, 2247)				

	Period of	%	Full-ti	ne Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>	
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Defense Research Laboratory and Aero-Space Engineering (continued)	ed)				
Change of Status Research Engineor (Faculty) 229. Percy H. Miller	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,000	
Source of Funds: Defense Research Laboratory Payroll Clearing Account	6/1 - 6/30				
Aero-Space Egnineering - Army Contract- Helicopter Rotor Research	7/1 - 8/31				
Change of Status from original budget appointment in DRL -	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	10,000	
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Acro-Space Engineering) (RBC 1975, 2214, 2215)					
Drug Plastics Research Laboratory					
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 230. Glonn D. Appelt	6/1 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,250	
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Corcurrent Employment: Pharmacy Assistant Professor	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,250	
Academic Rate: \$7,500 (RBC 1783)				•	
Director and Chief Investigator 231. John Autian	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,800	
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Effects of Plastics on Biological Products					
Academic Status; Associate Professor (Pharmacy) (RBC 1622)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 232, Wallace Louis Guess	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,300	
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant - Effects of Plastics on Biological Products	-				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Pharmacy) (RBC 1607)					
Electrical Engineering Research Labora	tory				
Change of Status Research Engineer (Faculty) 233. Frances X. Bostick	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	8,500	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account	,==			• •	
This is an increase in time fro the original budget appoint- ment in this area for -	om . 6/1 - 8/31	33			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Enginecring)					
(RBC 1758)	-b-44				

			<u>Full-t</u>	ime Salary
Itcm, Department, Title, Namo	Period of Appointment	% Time	Na. Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory (continued)	ed)			
Change of Status Research Engineer Associate III 234. Carroll W. Chapman	9/1 - 9/22 9/23 - 6/2 6/3 - 7/9 7/10 - 8/31	100 75 50 100	12	\$ 7,800
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
This is a change in time from the original budget appointment - (RBC 1967, 2260)	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	7,800
Meteoroligist (Faculty) 235. Kenneth H. Jehn	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Term of Leave	6/22 - 8/16			
This is changing Mr. Jehn's original appointment in this Laboratory from 1/2 T.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aero-Spacc Engineering) (RBC 1678, 1679, 2026)				
Resignation Research Engineer Associate III 236. Gene B. Walker	9/1 - 9/22 9/23 - 1/31 2/1 - 8/31	100 75 40	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC 1705)	6/18/64			
Electrical Engineering Research Laborate and Aero-Space Engineering (Metcorolog				
Appointment 237. Claude E. Duchon	277			
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	ı			
Research Scientist Associate IV	6/1 - 6/24 6/25 - 8/31	100 50	12	8,520
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account	0/23 - 8/31	ÜÇ		
Aero-Space Engineering (Meteorology) Special Instructor Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Meteorology Program	6/25 - 8/25	50	9	6,390
Academic Status: Special Instructor (Meteorology) (RBC 1716, 1721, 1952)				

			<u>Full-t</u> :	ime Salary
	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate_
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Electrical Engineering Research Laborat and Acro-Space Engineering (Meteorolog (continued)	ory			
Appointment 238. G. Amos Eddy				
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory Meteorologist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account	6/1 - 6/24 6/25 - 8/31	100 50	9	\$ 8,000
Aero-Space Engineering (Meteorology) Special Instructor Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Meteorology	6/25 - 8/25	50	9	8,000
Program Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Meteoròlogy) (RBC 1759, 1760, 1953)				
Electronic Materials Research Laboratory				
Appointment Project Director (Faculty) 239. William H. Hartwig	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Resonance Absorption in Dielectric Solids				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC 1606)				
Project Director 240. Herbert L. Taylor Source of Funds: NASA Grant	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	10,000
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Visiting Lecturer (RBC 2092)	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,666
Environmental Health Engineering Laboratory				
Appointment Project Director 241. Earnest F. Gloyna	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 1720)				
Assistant Professor 242. Joe O. Ledbetter Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,800
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 1771)				

			Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos.</u>	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continu Environmental Health Engineering Laboratory (continued)	ed)			
Appointment Research Eningeer (Faculty) 243. Joseph F. Malina, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 2280)				
Research Engineer Associate V 2 4 4. Jose M. Scrratosa	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
This continues original appoin made through 6/30 at the sam rate. (RBC 2315)				
Genetics Foundation				
Appointment Research Scientist Assóciate II 245. Harris J. Moreland	6/16 - 6/22	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant	-			
This will continue Mr. Morelan original appointment through 6/15 for one more week. (RBC 1917)				
Guest Investigator 246. Herman T. Spieth	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	19,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC 2186)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist 247. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Remove from Genetics Foundation Payroll	4/1 - 8/31			
Dr. Bledsoe will serve without salary for this period. (RBC 1327)				
Linguistics Research Center				
Salary Increase Research Scientist Associate IV 248. Barbara C. Foster	7/1 - 8/31	100	1.0	0 600
Original Appointment	9/1 - 8/31	100 100	12 12	9,600
Salary Rate Increase)(I - 0/31	100	17	<u>8,880</u> 720
Source of Funds: US Army Gran (RBC 2182)	t			
Resignation Research Scientist Associate IV				
249. Ronald W. Jonas	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Date of Resignation (RBC 2144, 2145, 2146)	6/30/64			

		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ime Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate_		
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continu Military Physics Research Laboratory	ed)					
Leave of Absence						
Director 250. Arthur E. Lockenvitz	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$12,000		
Term of Leave	6/16 - 7/31					
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC 1976)						
NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute						
Appointment Lecturer (Educational Psychology) 251. Robert S. Cathcart	6/2 - 8/22	100		Stipend 3,500		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant						
Academic Rate: \$10,500 (RBC 2019)						
Instructor and Counseling Supervisor Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) 252. Eugene P. Doughtie	or; 6/15 - 8/14	100		<u>Stipend</u> 1,875		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant						
Academic Rate: \$7,500 (RBC 1918)						
Director; Professor (Educational Psychology) 253. Royal B. Embree	6/15 - 8/14	100	9	11,000		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC 1939, 2151)						
Counselor Supervisor; Lecturer (Educational Psychology) 254. Emmett E. Kelley	6/15 - 8/14	100		<u>Stipend</u> 1,687		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant						
Academic Rate: \$6,750 (RBC 1920)						
Counselor Supervisor; Lecturer (Educational Psychology) 255, Robert A. Montgomery	6/15 - 8/14	100	~ -	Stipend 2,000		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant						
Academic Rate: \$8,000 (RBC 2016)						
Counselor Supervisor; Lecturer (Educational Psychology) 256. Coystal T. Stone Source of Funds; Office of Education Grant	6/15 - 8/14	100		Stipend 1,625		
Academic Rate: \$6,500 (RBC 1919)						

		64		me Salary
Item, Dopartment, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>M</u> os.	Rate
Summer Science Training Program for Secondary School Students	ed)			
Appointment Director 257. Irwin Spear	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC 1958)				
Assistant Director 258. Pat Copley	6/1 - 7/21	100		<u>Stipend</u> 1,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant Nine Months Rate: \$5,400 (RBC 2005)				5. t
Director 259. H. J. Ettlinger Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 8/15	100		Stipend 2,000
Academic Status: Professor M.S. (Mathematics)				
Academic Rate: \$8,500 (RBC 1867)				
Assistant Director 260. Shirley Ann M. Wendlandt Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC 1924)	6/7 - 8/8	100		Stipend 1,200
Plasma Dynamics Research Laboratory				
Appointment Research Engineer (Fauclty) 261. John P. Craig	7/13 - 8/28	100		Stipend 950
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous Employment: Electrical Engineering Instructor	6/2 - 7/11	100		950
Academic Rate: \$5,700 (RBC 1932, 2307)				
Plasma Dynamics Research Laboratory a Quantum Electronics Research Laborat				
Appointment Director	(1) 9133	50	0	15 000
262. Arwin A. Dougal Source of Funds:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
NSF Grant - Undergraduate Science Education Program Air Force Grants - Quantum Aspects of Electrical	6/1 - 6/26			
Science Research on Plasma Diagnost Methods	6/2 7 - 7/31 ic 8/1 - 8/31			
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Professor (RBC 2012, 2023, 2020)	6/2 - 8/22	50		<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
, , , , ,				

	Dougland of	co.		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continual Plasma Dynamics Research Laboratory (continual Plasma Dynamics Research Laboratory)				
Appointment Research Engineer Associate III 263. Robert F. Gribble	6/1 - 8/31	50	ï 2	7,800
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract - Research on Plasma Diagnostic Methods for High Temperature Plasma Research	:			
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Lecturer	6/2 - 8/22	50	9	Stipend 950
Academic Rate: \$5,700 (RBC 1885)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 264. Grover C. Wetsel, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	10,440
Source of Funds: NSF Grants				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,305
Academic Rate: \$7,830 (RBC 1934, 1935)				
Radiobiological Laboratory				
Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 265. Hugh C. Blodgett	7/12 - 8/31	75	Ģ	13,000
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant				
Mr. Blodgett will also be on I of Absence Status in the Radbiological Laboratory during the period 6/2 - 7/11 while teaching full-time as Profes Department of Psychology. (RBC 1674, 1675)	lio- 3			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 266. W. Lynn Brown	6/1 - 7/12 7/13 - 8/31	100 25	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant	1,12			
Concurrent Employment: Psychology Professor (RBC 1627, 1628)	7/13 - 8/22	100		Stipend 1,833
Structural Mechanics Research Laborate	ory			
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 267, Ned H. Burns	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	8,400
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account				
Concurrent Employment Civil Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC 2009)	6/2 - 8/22	50		Stipend 1,400

	Period of	7,	Full-ti	me Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>	
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Structural Mechanics Research Laborate					
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 268. Richard Wilson Furlong	7/12 - 8/31	50	+-	Stipend \$ 709	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Assistant Professor	7/2 - 7/11 7/13 - 8/22	100 50		<u>Stipend</u> 1,416 708	
Academic Rate: \$8,500 (RBC 2243)	7713 - 0722	30		, 55	
Research Engineer (Faculty) 269. Chintsum Hwang	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Aero-Space Engineering) (RBC 1629, 2294)					
Associate Director 270. Eugene A. Ripperger	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Academic Status: Professor (Engineering Mechanics) (RBC 1608)					
Director 271. J. Neils Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,500	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Concurrent Employment: Balcones Research Center Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,500	
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC 2032)					
Research Engineer (Faculty) 272. Ching Hsie Yew	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	75 100	9	8,100	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Engineering Mechanics) (RBC 1609, 1926, 2246)					
Summer Institute for High School Teac of Science and Mathematics	hers				
Appointment Assistant Professor 273. Daniel S. Barker Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/2 - 8/6	100		<u>Stipend</u> 1,875	
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geology)					
Academic Rate: \$7,500 (RBC 1782)					
	M-b-51				

			<u>Full-</u> t	ime <u>S</u> alary
Item, Department, Title, Namc_	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continue Summer Institute for High School Teache of Science and Mathematics (continued)	ed)			
Appointment				Stipend
Lecturer 274. Jacob W. Blankenship	6/2 - 8/6	100		\$ 1,350
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Curriculum and Instruction) Academic Rate: \$5,400 (RBC 1809) Visiting Lecturer. 275. Don Borron	6/2 - 8/6	100		Stipend
Source of Funds: NSF Crant	0/2 - 0/0	100		.,000
Academic Rate: \$7,200 (RBC 1925)				
Lecturer				Stipend
276. Paul J. Cowap	6/2 - 8/6	100		1,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Curriculum and Instruction)				
Academic Rate: \$6,000 (RBC 1906)				0.545.55.1
Associate Professor	6.40 0.46			<u>Stipend</u>
277. Don E. Edmonson	6/2 - 8/6	50		1,917
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Mathematics Associate Professor	6/2 - 8/22	50	~-	<u>SLipend</u> 1,916
Academic Rate: \$11,500 (RBC 2096)				
Associate Director, Professor of Mathematics 278. William T. Guy	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Mathematics Professor (RBC 2094)	6/2 - 8/22	50		<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Director (Professor) 279, Addison E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Contract Funds - American Institute of Biological Sciences Director	9/1 - 8/31	67	9	13,500
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC 1811)				

eriod of pointment 2 - 8/6	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate Stipend
2 - 8/6	100		<u>Stipend</u>
2 - 8/6	100		Stipend
			\$ 2,750
2 - 8/6	100		<u>Stipend</u> 1,787
2 - 7/11	100	- *	<u>Stipend</u> 1,733
<u>of</u>			
2 - 8/6	50		Stipend 1,000
1 - 7/31	50	9	8,000
Equipment Officials			
/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,200
	l - 7/31 Equipment Officials Ty because of un	1 - 7/31 50 Equipment Officials by because of unanticipate	1 - 7/31 50 9 Equipment

	Danis da e C	α	Full-tim	e Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued) Student Health Center				
Leave of Absence Physician, General Medicine 286. Harry L. Klotz, M.D.	9/1 - 8/31	100	. 12	\$12,000
Term of Leave (RBC 2233)	7/1 - 7/10			
1964 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET			Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
			=====	<u>Berpene</u>
First Term: June 2, 1964 - July	•			
Second Term: July 13, 1964 - Augu	st 22, 1964			
STUDENT LIFE STAFF				
Change of Status and Resignation Student Group Advisor III 287. Rollin A. Sininger	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 5,850	\$ 1,950
Date of Resignation	7/31/64			
Mr. Sininger received a salary increase, effective 2/1/64, which was not reflected in toriginal Summer Session Budg The appointment indicated adjusts the rate and stipend shown in the budget for the salary increase. (RBC 1797)	he e t,			
Office of the Dean of Women				
Leave of Absence Dean of Women				
288. Margaret Peck	6/1 - 6/15 8/16 - 8/31	100 100	7,500	416 430
Term of Leave (RBC 2030)	6/1 - 6/6			
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE				
Appointment Associate Professor 289. Alan Y. Taniquchi (RBC 1803)	7/13 - 8/22	100	9,500	1,583
Resignation				
Professor 290. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce	7/13 - 8/22 Remove from 8		9,500 sion Budget	1,583
(RBC 1802)			-	
Director and Professor 291. Philip D. Creer	6/2 - 8/22	100	15,000	4,200
Date of Resignation from Summer Session Budget (RBC 2219)	7/20/64			

	D 1 1 6	~.	Fu'l-time S			
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% _Time	Academic _Rate	Summer Stipend		
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES Anthropology				-		
Change of Status Acting Chairman; Associate Professor 292. J. B. Cornell	6/2 - 7/11	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,916		
Professor Cornell will serve at Acting Chairman of the department for the first six weeks only; Professor T. N. Campbe will be Acting Chairman during the second six weeks. (RBC 2061)	t- 11					
Botany						
Appointment Professor 293. Walter V. Brown	7/13 - 8/22	100	11,000	1,833		
Professor Brown will teach full time for the first six weeks also, as shown in the original Summer Session Budget. (RBC 1791)	>					
Resignation Associate Professor 294. Ralph E. Alston	7/13 - 8/22	100	13,000	2,000		
(RBC 1659)	Remove from S		*	•		
Chemistry						
Appointment						
Lecturer 295. Conrad C. Hinckley (RBC 2139)	7/13 - 8/22	100	5,100	850		
Change of Status Professor						
296. Robbin C. Anderson	6/2 - 8/22	50	12,500	2,000		
This will correct the time shown for Professor Anderson in the original Summer Budge from full-time to 1/2 T. for twelve weeks, the stipend to remain at \$2,000. (RBC 2114)	t					
Economics						
Appointment						
Assistant Professor 297. Niles M. Hansen	7/13 - 8/22	100	8,000	1,333		
Professor Hansen will teach the first six weeks, also, as shown in the original Summer Budget. (RBC 1661)						
Resignation						
Professor 298. F. Ray Marshall	6/2 - 8/22 Remove from :	50 Summer Ses	13,000 ssion Budget	2,000		
(RBC 1660)	TOURS OF TRUIT	- Samuel Wes		_		

I have Danisahmanh Mit la Mana	Period of	%	Full-tim Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	 -	
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (continued) English				
Appointment Lecturer				
299. Samuel E. Vandiver (RBC 1657)	6/2 - 7/11	100	\$ 7,200	\$ 1,200
Visiting Consultant 300. Elizabeth Porter (RBC 2141)	6/2 - 7/11	25	7,200	300
Change of Status Professor 301. Philip Graham	6/2 - 7/11	100	13,000	2,000
This will change Professor Graham's appointment from half-time for the whole Summer Session to full-time for the first six weeks. (RBC 2136)	0,2 - 7,11	100	13,500	2,000
Assistant Professor 302. Rudolph C. Troike, Jr.	6/2 - 8/22	100	7,200	2,400
This will change Professor Troike's appointment from full-time, first six weeks only, to full-time for twelve weeks. (RBC 1669)				
Change of Status Instructor 303. Joseph F. Malof	6/2 - 7/11	100	6,800	1,133
303. Joseph F. Malof This is to change Mr. Malof's appointment in the Summer Budget from full-time, second six weeks, to full-time, firs six weeks. (RBC 1658)		100	0,000	-,
Geography				
Appointment Visiting Assistant Professor 304. Frances Potts (RBC 1854)	6/2 - 7/11	100	7,350	613
Change of Status Assistant Professor 305. Paul W. English	6/2 - 8/22	100	7,500	1,250
This will change Professor English's appointment from fultime for the first six weeks to full-time for the twelve- week Summer Session. (RBC 1655)	11			
Resignation Professor				
306. Donald D. Brand	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from	100 m Summer Ses	-	1,833 t
(RBC 1656)				

ltom, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Academic Rate	
COILEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued Geology	1)			
Change of Status				
Chairman	4/a a/aa		č12 500	٥
307. S. E. Clabaugh	6/2 - 8/22 Remove from	Summer Sess		\$ -
Assistant Professor W. L. McIntyre will serve as Acting Chairman for the first six weeks, and Professor W. C. Bell for the second six weeks. (RBC 2027, 2028, 2029)				
Germanic Languages				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 308. Matthew I. Smith (RBC 1853)	7/13 - 8/22	100	7,600	1,266
Instructor	710 - 1	3.00	C 000	1 000
309. Werner Metzler (RBC 1861)	6/2 - 7/11	100	6,000	1,000
Resignation				
Instructor 310. Eugenie Skarginsky	7/13 - 8/22	100	6,000	1,000
		n Summer Ses	sion Budget	
(RBC 1653)				
Government				
Change of Status Assistant Professor				
311. Ronald F. Bunn	6/2 - 7/11	100	8,800	1,466
This will change Professor Bunn's appointment from the second six weeks to the firs six weeks only. (RBC 1652)	t			
History				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor 312. Ramon Ruiz (RBC 1728)	6/2 - 7/11	100	9,000	1,500
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriat 313. Amount of Transfer: \$83 To: Departmental Assistants From: Departmental Teaching S				
Adjustment incident to staff r Session registration. (RBC 2086)	eassignments f	ollowing Sum	mer	
Mathematics				
Appointment Assistant Professor 314, John Durbin (RBC 2140, 2281)	6/2 - 8/22	100	9,000	3,000
Assistant Professor 315. H. Elton Lacey (RBC 1987, 2272)	6/2 - 8/22	100	8,750	2,900
,,,				

	D. wi = d . c	a)		e Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% _Time_	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued Marhematics (continued))			
Change of Status Associate Professor 316. Roy P. Kerr	7/13 - 8/22	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,916
This will change Professor Kerr's appointment from full-time, twelve weeks, to full-time, second six weeks only. (RBC 1738)				
Assistant Professor 317. Patrick I. Odell	6/2 - 7/11	100	7,800	1,300
This will change Professor Odell's appointment from full-time second six weeks to full-time first six weeks. (RBC 2112)				
Assistant Professor 318. James E. Scroggs	6/2 - 7/11	100	10,000	1,666
This will change Professor Scroggs' appointment from 1/2 T. for twelve weeks to full-time, first six weeks only. (RBC 1789)				
Resignation Frofessor				
319. H. J. Ettlinger (RBC 1651)	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from		•	1,416 t
Assistant Professor (M.S.)				
320. Goldie H. Porter	6/2 - 7/11	100	5,160	860
Date of Resignation from Summer Budget (RBC 2113)	6/14/64			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriation 321. Amount of Transfer: \$1,803 To: Departmental Teaching Safety From: Departmental Assistants				
Reallocation of funds to provide (RBC 2256)	de additional in	nstructions	al staff.	
322. Amount of Transfer: \$1,050 To: Teaching Assistants From: Assistants				
Reallocation of funds to teach: Summer registration in mather (RBC 2299)		i following	g large	
Physics				
Appointment Associate Professor 323. W. W. Robertson (RBC 1625)	6/2 - 7/11	100	10,900	1,816

	Period of	%	Full-time Salary Academic Summer		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Rate	Stipend	
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continue Physics (continued)	d)				
Appointment					
Assistant Professor 324. Russell L. Collins	7/13 - 8/22	100	\$ 9,800	\$ 1,633	
Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries Account (\$183) and Assistants Account (\$1,450) (RBC 1491, 2031)					
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriat 325. Amount of Transfer: \$1,700 To: Assistants From: Teaching Assistants	ions				
Adjustment incident to staff r	eassignments.				
(RBC 2044)					
Psychology					
Appointment					
Assistant Professor 326. Charles S. Watson (RBC 2282)	7/13 - 8/22	50	8,300	691	
Visiting Professor 327. Raul Hernandez-Peon (RBC 2322)	7/13 - 8/22	50		800	
Change of Status Assistant Professor 328. Colin G. ^M cDiarmid	6/2 - 8/22	1.00	7,300	2,433	
This will change Professor McDiarmid's appointment from full-time, first six weeks, to full-time, twelve weeks. (RBC 1648)					
Romance Languages					
Appointment					
Instructor 329. Jean S. Chittenden (RBC 1734)	6/2 - 7/11	100	6,000	1,000	
Special Instructor 330. Daniel. G. Harrington (RBC 1801)	6/2 - 7/11	100	6,300	1,050	
Instructor 331. Wendy Ann Preston (RBC 1731)	6/2 - 7/11	100	6,000	1,000	
Instructor 332. Maria X. Z. Wells (RBC 1732)	6/2 - 7/11	100	5,500	916	
Appointment and Change of Status Professor and Chairman 333. Theodore Andersson	6/2 - 7/11	100	15,500	2,000	
Dr. Andersson will serve as Departmental Chairman for the first six weeks only. Associate Professor George W. Ayer will be Acting Chairman during the second six weeks. (RBC 1729, 1980, 1981)					

	Period of	<i>" </i>	Full-tim Academic	e Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Rate	Stipend
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued Romance Languages (continued)	1)			
Change of Status Associate Professor 334. L. E. Dabney	6/2 - 7/11	100	\$ 8,600	\$ 1,433
This will change Professor Dabney's appointment from full-time for the second six weeks to full-time for the first six weeks only, (RBC 1979)				
Assistant Professor 335. Maria T. LealdeMartinez	6/2 - 7/11	100	8,000	1,333
This will change Professor Martinez's appointment from full-time second six weeks to full-time first six weeks only. (RBC 1647)				
Resignation Professor				
336. Rodger W. Shattuck	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from	100 Summer Ses	•	2,000
(RBC 1646)	Kemove 11om	punkier bes	Jon Daug	
Professor	6/0 7/11	100	0 500	1 502
337. Pablo M. Ynsfran	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from	100 Summer Ses	,	1,583
(RBC 1643)				
Visiting Professor 338. Karl Selig	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from		•	-
(RBC 1645)				
Assistant Professor 339. James Burks	7/13 - 8/22 Remove from		•	•
(RBC 1644)	MONDA TIOM	pananer beo	oron baage	•
Assistant Professor 340. Donald L. McGrady	6/2 - 7/11		•	-
(RBC 1736)	Remove from	Summer Ses	sion Budget	1
Instructor 341. Walter H. Lawrence	7/13 - 8/22 Remove from			-
(RBC 1735)	Kemove Itom	Stufffer See	sion nudget	•
Socialogy				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 342. Charles M, Bonjean	6/2 - 7/11		•	,
(RBC 1642)	Kemove from	m Summer Se	ssion Budge	et.
Speech				
Appointment				
Special Instructor 343. Maurine B. Amis (RBC 1724)	7/13 - 8/22	100	5,500	916

Itcm, Depa	rtment, Titlo, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary Academic Summer Rate Stipend
COLLEGE OF A	RTS AND SCIENCES (continu	red)		
Appointment Visiting A 344. George (RBC	ssociate Professor W. Hagy 1634) e Dean, College of	6/2 - 7/11	100	\$12,000 \$ 2,000
Arts and Sc Transfer of 345. The fo	icnces	ade from the Dean's and Increases in Do	s Office ac epartmental	ccount - L Enrollment";
(1)	Botany Teaching Assistants (RBC 2104)			\$ 296
(2)	Chemistry Teaching Assistants (RBC 1828)			500
(3)	Classics Teaching Assistants (RBC 1753, 1900)			515
(4)	English Teaching Assistants (RBC 1898, 2199)			884
(5)	Geology Teaching Assistants (RBC 1899)			7 50
(6)	Germanic Languages Teaching Salaries Teaching Assistants (RBC 1699, 2164, 2165)		100 791
(7)	History Teaching Assistants Assistants (RBC 1752, 1834)			1,000 400
(8)	Mathmatics Teaching Assistants (RBC 1896, 2257)			2,484
(9)	Psychology Teaching Salaries (RBC 2067)			243
(10)	Romance Languages Teaching Assistants (RBC 1829, 1897)			1,857
(11)	Teaching Salaries (RBC 1754)			33
	s of unused funds into th follows:	ie Dean's Reserve i	from the de	partments were
(12)	English Teaching Salaries (RBC 2087)			\$ 1,000
(13)	Geography Teaching Assistants (RBC 2045)			83
(14)	Sociology Teaching Salaries (RBC 2085)			725
(15)	Zoology Teaching Salaries Teaching Assistants Assistants (RBC 2041, 2042, 2043)	3)		83 50 133

			Full-tim	e Salarv
The Day of Market State	Period	%	Academic	Summer
Item, Department, Title, Name_	Appointment	_Time_	<u>Rate</u>	Stipend
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Accounting				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 346. Freda C. Thompson (RBC 1601)	7/13 - 8/22	100	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,250
Change of Status Assistant Professor 347. William B. Barrett	6/2 - 7/11	100	9,200	1,533
This will change Professor Barrett's appointment from the second six weeks to the first six weeks only. (RBC 1597)	,, = ,, , =		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,
Locturer 348. Virginia L. Bean	6/2 - 7/11	100	5,604	800
This will change Mrs. Bean's appointment from the second six weeks to the first six weeks only. (RBC 1595)				
Resignation				
Professor and Chairman 349. Earl. D. Bennett	6/2 - 8/22		12,000	
Professor C. T. Zlatkovich will serve as Acting Chairman for the first weeks, and Associat Professor Jim G. Ashburne for the second six weeks. (RBC 1598, 1599, 1636)	:e	Gummer Ses	sion Budget	
Assistant Professor				
350. Ben B. Barr (RBC 1596)	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from 9	100 Summer Ses	9,200 sion Budget	1,533
Assistant Professor 351. James T. Hood	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from (100 Summer Ses	8,600 sion Budget	1,433
(RBC 1635)				
Interdepartmental Transfer 352. Amount of Transfer: \$837 To: Accounting - Teaching Sa From: Marketing Administration General Business - Teach Reallocation of funds for permit opening of additional contents.	n - Teaching Sal ning Salaries (\$ ollowing registr	303) ation to		
(RBC 1837, 2253)				
Finance				
Appointment Lecturer				
353. Hiram M. Helm, Jr. (RBC 2250)	6/2 - 7 /11	100	6,000	750

				ne Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% 	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (confinance (continued)	ntinued)			
Interdepartmental Transfer 354. Amount of Transfer: \$750 To: Finance - Teaching Salar From: General Business - Teach Marketing Administration Office of Dean, College - Special Teaching Assis	ning Salaries (\$ n - Teaching Sal of Business Adm	aries (\$15) inistration		
Reallocation of funds within the following Summer registration section of Finance 357. (RBC 1838, 1839, 1846)				1
General Business				
Appointment Assistant Professor 355. Jack W. Ledbetter Professor Ledbetter will teach	7/13 - 8/22	30	\$ 9,000	\$ 750
full-time during the first six weeks, also, as shown in the original Summer Budget. (RBC 2062)				
Instructor 356. Judith H. Williams	7/13 - 8/22	100	6,000	500
Mrs. Williams taught full-time during the first six weeks, as shown in the original Summer Budget. (RBC 2152)				
Change of Status Special Instructor 357. Anna M. Stengel	6/2 - 7/11	100	6,000	1,000
This will change Miss Stengel's appointment from full-time, second six weeks, to full-time, first six weeks only. (RBC 1726)	S			
Resignation Assistant Professor				
358. James E. Willis	7/13 - 8/22 Remove from			· ·
(RBC 2111)				
Special Instructor 359. Marie M. Whittle	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from		6,000 ion Budge:	1,000
(RBC 1725, 1983)				
Management Appointment				
Lecturer 360. Alfred F. Steiert (RBC 1741)	7/13 - 8/22	100	5,600	933
Change of Status Assistant Professor 361. Charles R. Klasson	6/2 - 8/1	100	9,500	2,375
Original Summer Budget Appointment - (RBC 1850)	6/2 - 7/11	100	9,500	1,583

Itom, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-timo Academic Rate	Salary Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (co	ntinued)			
Resignation Associate Professor 362. Floyd S. Brandt	7/13 - 8/22 Remove from S	100 Summer Ses		\$ 1,583
(RBC 1641)				
Interdepartmental Transfer 363. Amount of Transfer: \$142 To: Management - Teaching S From: General Business Teac				
Reallocation of funds following an additional section of B. (RBC 1835)		ation for		
Marketing Administration				
Appointment Visiting Associate Professor 364. Jerome B. Kerman (RBC 1921)	7/13 - 8/22	100	11,000	1,833
Change of Status Professor				
365. E. W. Cundiff	6/2 - 7/11	100	14,200	2,000
and Acting Chairman to Professor only for the first six weeks. Associate Profes R. M. Taylor will serve as Acting Chairman for the entituelye weeks session. (RBC 1730, 1804)	ssor			
Assistant Professor 366. Irwin A. Shapiro	6/2 - 7/11	100	8,000	1,333
This will change Professor Shapiro's appointment from full-time, second six weeks, to full-time, first six week (RBC 2181)	•			
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION Curriculum and Instruction				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor 367. John D. McAulay (RBC 1739)	6/2 - 8/1	100	12,000	3,000
Assistant Professor 368. Edward J. Eaton (RBC 2142)	7/13 - 8/22	100	8,400	1,400
Lecturer 369. Peter A. Helfert	7/13 - 8/22	100	6,220	1,036
Source of Funds: Departmenta Salaries and funds transfer from Educational Administra Teaching Salaries (\$772)	red			
Mr. Helfert will teach full-t for the first six weeks, al as shown in the original Sur Budget. (RBC 2277, 2208)	so,			
(ADD DAIL) LEVO)	M-b-64			

M-b-64

		<u>.</u> .		ne Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLIEGE OF EDUCATION (continued) Curriculum and Instruction (continued)				
Change of Status Associate Professor 370. Paul Westmeyer	7/13 - 8/22	100	\$10,400	\$ 1,733
This is to correct the stipend shown in original Summer Budget as \$1,722. (RBC 2110)				
Assistant Professor 371. James Kinneavy	7/13 - 8/22	100	8,400	700
This will change Dr. Kinneavy's appointment from full-time 7/13 - 8/1 to full-time for the second six weeks. His appointment for the first six weeks remains unchanged. (RBC 1619)	9			
Resignation				
Professor 372. Clyde I. Martin	6/2 - 7/11 7/13 - 8/1	100 100	10,500 10,500	1,750 875
(RBC 1620, 1621)	Remove from	Summer Ses:	sion Budget	:
Interdepartmental Transfer 373. Amount of Transfer: \$298 To: Curriculum and Instruct: From: Educational Psychology History and Philosophy of Educational Administrat	- Teaching Salar of Education - T	eaching Sa		•)
Reallocation of funds within the assistants for required courses anticipated. (RBC 1836, 2209, 2210)	-		_	
Educational Administration				
Resignation Associate Professor				
374. Clyde E. Blocker	6/2 - 7/11 8/3 - 8/22	100 100	10,200	1,700 8 5 0
Date of Resignation (RBC 1852)	7/11/64			
Educational Psychology				
Appointment Lecturer 375. Lewis F. James (RBC 2251)	6/2 - 7/11	100	5, 400	900
Resignation Assistant Professor				
376. Warren D. Bachelis (RBC 1640)	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from .	100 Summer Se s	7,600 sion Budget	1,266
•				

			Full-tim	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued) History and Philosophy of Education				
Appointment				
Lecturer 377. Jack. C. Willers (RBC 1638)	7/13 - 8/22	100	\$ 6,000	\$ 750
Resignation Associate Professor 378. Franklin Parker	6/2 - 7/11 Remove from	100 Summer Sess	9,200	1,533
(RBC 1639)	10.10	Junin 2	20080-	
Interdepartmental Transfer 379. Amount of Transfer: \$200 To: History and Philosophy From: Educational Psychology				
To provide student assistants of Education which are requimajors. (RBC 1824)		_		
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Aero-Space Engineering				
Appointment				
Professor 380, Shao Wen Yuan	6/2 - 8/22	50	14,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Mechanical Engineering Teaching Salarie	s.			
Dr. Yuan will also serve as Acting Departmental Chairman for the second six weeks. (RBC 2099, 1489)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 381, Percy H. Miller	6/2 - 7/11	50	10,000	833
(RBC 1973)	Remove from	Summer Sess	sion Budget	
Assistant Professor 382. John C. Wostkaemper	6/2 - 8/22	50	8,500	1,416
(RBC 1903)	Remove from	Summer Sesi	sion Budget	
Chemical Engineering				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor 383. James W. Hall (RBC 2157)	7/12 - 8/22	100	12,000	2,000
Visiting Professor 384. Earl D. Oliver (RBC 1817)	6/3 - 7/4	100	12,000	2,000
Civil Engineering				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 385. Hudson Matlock (RBC 2084)	6/2 - 8/22	50	12,000	2,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Academic Rate	e <u>Salary</u> Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued) Civil Engineering (continued)				
Appointment Assistant Professor 386. John E. Breen (RBC 2126)	7/12 - 8/22	50	\$10,000	\$ 833
Assistant Professor 387. Joseph F. Malina (RBC 1888)	6/2 - 7/11	100	9,500	1,583
Change of Status Associate Professor 388. Robert D. Turpin	6/2 - 8/22	50	10,500	1,750
This will change Professor Turpin's appointment from full-time to one-half time for twelve weeks. (RBC 1877)				
Assistant Professor 389. Richard W. Furlong	6/2 - 7/11	100	8,500	1,416
This will change Professor Furlong's appointment from one-half time to full-time for the first six weeks. His appointment for half-time for the second six weeks is unchanged. (RBC 1880)				
Resignation Associate Professor 390. Clyde E. Lee (RBC 1878)	6/2 - 8/22 Remove from S		•	1,750
Instructor 391. James S. Noel	6/2 - 8/22 Remove from S	75	•	1,625
(RBC 1879)	Kemoas IIon 2	anmer ses	STOIL DUUGEE	
Electrical Engineering Appointment Associate Professor 392. Elmer L. Hixson (RBC 1618)	6/2 - 8/22	50	10,500	1,750
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriate 393. Amount of Transfer: \$1,616 To: Departmental Assistants From: Departmental Teaching Sa				
Adjustment incident to staff rewhere heavy enrollment in certaboratory sections per instructions (RBC 1662, 1991)	rtain courses req	uired lar	ger lecture	and
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS				
Appointment Associate Professor 394. Michael G. Frary Source of Funds: Unallocated	6/2 - 7/11	75	8,800	1,100

M - b - 67

Source of Funds: Unallocated Summer Session Account (\$1,000)

and Departmental Assistants (\$100) (RBC 1825, 1826, 1889)

			Full-time Salary		
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Academic Rate	Summer Stipend	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued) Art (continued)					
Change of Status Professor 395, William L. Lester	6/2 - 7/11	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,916	
This will change Professor Lester's appointment from full-time, second six weeks, to full-time, first six weeks. (RBC 1615)					
Associate Professor 396. Kenneth B. Fiske	7/13 - 8/22	100	8,000	1,333	
This will change Professor Fiske's appointment from Associate Professor and Acting Chairman full-time for the first six weeks to Associate Professor, only, full-time for the second six weeks. Associate Professor Ralph White will serve as Temporary Chairman for the first six weeks. (RBC 1616, 1617)					
Drama					
Appointment Guest Assistant Professor 397. James L. Martin (RBC 1807)	6/2 - 7/11	100	6,500	1,083	
Music					
Appointment Professor 398. Alexander von Kreisler	7/13 - 8/22	50	12,500	1,000	
Professor von Kreisler taught full-time during the first six-weeks, as shown in the original Summer Budget. (RBC 2135)					
Guest Associate Professor 399. Morris J. Beachy	7/13 - 8/22	100	8,700	1,450	
Professor Beachy will teach full-time, first six weeks, also, in accordance with his original Summer Budget appointment. (RBC 2093)					
Assistant Professor 400. Delmer D. Rogers	7/13 - 8/22	100	6,500	1,083	
Professor Rogers will teach full-time, first six weeks, also, in accordance with his original Summer Session appointment. (RBC 2082)					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>T</u> ime	Full-time Academic Rate	Salary Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued) Music (continued)				
Change of Status Assistant Professor 401. H. Bertold Dietz	6/2 - 7/11	100	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,250
This will change Professor Dietz's appointment from full-time for twelve weeks to full-time, for the first six weeks only. (RBC 1637)				
Instrument Custodian and Guest Instructor 402, Howell P. Branning	7/13 - 8/22	100	6,000	1,000
This will change Mr. Branning appointment from one-half time to full-time for the second six weeks. His appoint for one-half time for the first six weeks remains unchanged. (RBC 1769)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropria 403. Amount of Transfer: \$125 To: Departmental Teaching a From: Departmental Assistant	Assistants			
Reallocation of funds for mor (REC 2213)	e effecti ve util í	zation.		
404. Amount of Transfer: \$600 To: Clinics From: Teaching Salaries (\$20 Teaching Assistants (\$				
Large enrollment in summer cl (RBC 2149, 2150)	înics necessitato	ed realloca	tion of fund	ls,
SCHOOL OF LAW				
Appointment Visiting Professor 405. R. Dale Swihart (RBC 1614)	7/13 - 8/22	100	12,000	2,000
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE				
Appointment Visiting Lecturer 406. Thelma Andrèws (RBC 1901)	7/13 - 8/22	100	6,000	1,000
Visiting Lecturer 407. Julie H. Nott (RBC 2287)	8/9 - 8/15	100	7,200	181
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY				
Change of Status Professor 408. Henry M. Burlage	6/2 - 7/11	50	13,500	2,000
This will change Professor Burlage's appointment from full-time for the whole Summer Session to half-time for the first six weeks. (RBC 1923)				

Itom, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointmen <u>t</u>	% Time	Full-tin Academic Rate	ne Salary Summer Stipend
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (continued)				
Change of Status				
Professor 409. Frederick V. Lofgren	7/13 - 8/22	100	\$10,400	\$ 1,733
This will change Professor Lofgren's appointment from half-time for twelve weeks to full-time for the second six weeks only. (RBC 1922)				
Resignation				
Special Instructor 410. Herbert F. Schwartz	6/2 - 8/22 Remove from S	50 Summer Sess	6,000	•
(RBC 1902)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriat: 411. Amount of Transfer: \$500 To: Departmental Assistants From: Departmental Teaching A Adjustment incident to staff re (RBC 2040)	ssistants	owing Summe	er registra	ation.
PHYSICAL TRAINING Physical Training for Men				
Appointment				
Instructor 412. Joe C. Bowling	7/13 - 8/22	100	5,400	867
Source of Funds: Non-student Swim Classes Fees Fund (RBC 2187)				
Physical Training for Women				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 413. Carolyn Hewatt	6/2 - 7/11	67.5	6,700	744
Source of Funds: Non-student Fees, Summer Session (RBC 1950)				
Assistant Professor 414. Patricia A. Weis	6/2 - 7/11	67.5	6,600	733
Source of Funds: Non-student Fees, Summer Sessions (RBC 1951)				
Special Instructor 415. Shelby F. Torrance	7/13 - 8/22	100	6,000	666
Source of Funds: Summer Session Non-student Fees (RBC 2276)				

				Full-tim	ic_Sa	lary
		Period of	%	Academic		mmer
Item, Depart	ment, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Rate	Sti	pend
UNALLOCATED SUM	MER SESSION ACCOUNT					
	ds wing transfers have be ated Account to the Dep					
(1) C1	assics Teaching Assistants (RBC 2050)				\$	400
(2) Ch	emistry Assistants (RBC 2254)					150
(3) En	glish Teaching Salaries (RBC 2200)					500
(4) Ge	rmanic Languages Teaching Assistants (RBC 2255)					500
(5) Ph	eilosophy Assistants (RBC 2300)					163
(6) Ro	mance Languages Teaching Assistants (RBC 2258)					500
` '	fice of the Dean, Collarts and Sciences Reserve for Budget Ch	anges and			·	700
(8) Ar	Increases in Departme (RBC 1830) t Teaching Assistants (RBC 2238)	nta: Enrollment			2	600 6 00

1964-65 BUDGET ERRATA

Budget Page	As Printed_	Should Be
	MAIN UNIVERSITY 1964-1965 BUDGET:	
101	Item 4 Professor W. H. Holtzman	Professor - Hogg W. H. Holtzman
110	Item 4 Professor Robert L. Sutherland	Professor - Hogg Robert L. Sutherland
214	Marilyn D. Willman, Director	Marilyn D. Willman, Assistant Dean Add: Assistant Professor Mitzi I. Drcher
264		Add: Research Scientist Robert K. Lindsay 9/1 - 5/31 L/A 9 9,100
287	Items 1 & 2 Director Rodney J. Kidd	Director Rodney J. Kidd - With Vote
290	Items 23 & 24 Lecturer Reece Duke	Lecturer Reese Duke
300	Travel - Acct. No. 14-7890-5098	Travel - Acct. No. 14-7890-5075
419	John Charles Townes-Foundation Acct. No. 30-3810-2551	John Charles Townes Foundation Acct. No. 30-3810-2803
:	MAIN UNIVERSITY 1964-1965 SPONSORED	RESEARCH BUDGET:
S1	Item 5 Research Engineer Faculty Claude W. Horton 1,533	Research Engineer Faculty Claude W. Horton 1,150
	MAIN UNIVERSITY 1964-1965 AUXILIARY	BUDGET:
29	Item 20 Assistant Football Coach Russell Coffee 1/1-8/21	Assistant Football Coach Russell Coffee 1/1-8/31

Sincerely yours,

Norman Hackerman Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE Of The University of Texas El Paso, Texas

August 20, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1963-64 BUDGET

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL GENERAL ADMINISTRATION Office of the President

Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$59.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 59.00

For: To provide needed additional funds to employ hourly assistants.

This transfer increased the total departmental budget. (RBC 213)

Office of the Business Manager

Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$2,700.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 2,700.00

For: To provide needed funds to pay the temporary replacement for Mr. R. E. Canfield, Auditor, who resigned effective May 12, 1964, and to provide funds for student inventory teams paid

on an hourly basis. (RBC 198)

Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation \$800.00
To: Maintenance and Operation 800.00

For: To provide funds for additional operations in Business Office.

This transfer increased the total departmental budget. (RBC 214)

Office of the Registrar

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation \$500.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 500.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 215)

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$380.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 380.00

For: To provide needed additional funds to pay hourly assistants.

This transfer increased the total departmental budget. (RBC 262)

GENERAL EXPENSES

News and Information Service

6. Appoint Marshall D. Early as Associate Director effective August 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$6,600.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$550.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This budget change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 223)

Office Supplies and Duplicating Service

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$400.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 400.00

For: To provide funds to hire temporary replacements during vacation periods and to hire assistants to take the annual supplies inventory. This transfer increased the total departmental budget. (RBC 194)

GENERAL EXPENSES (CONTINUED)

Mail Service

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$350.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 350.00

For: To provide funds for replacement of regular part-time Clerk-Typist during period of extended illness. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 249)

Office of Institutional Studies

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$300.00
To: Maintenance and Operation 300.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds

where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 261)

Miscellaneous General Expenses - Diplomas

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation \$850.00 To: Diplomas 850.00

For: To provide needed additional funds for purchase of diplomas. This transfer resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 260)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

<u>Art</u>

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly) \$700.00
To: Maintenance and Operation 700.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 267)

Biological Sciences

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$500.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 500.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 224)

Chemistry

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly) \$1,500.00 Travel 222.13

To: Equipment 1,722.13

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 210)

<u>Education</u>

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$286.43
To: Maintenance and Operation 286.43

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds

where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 208)

English

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation \$100.00

To: Maintenance and Operation 100.00

For: To provide funds for summer workshops. This transfer resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 195)

Government

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$200.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 200.00

For: To provide funds for graders needed because of heavy summer session registration. This transfer resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 250)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

History

17. Transfer of Funds:

\$200.00 From: Unallocated Salaries 200.00 Assistents (Hourly)

To provide funds for graders. This transfer resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 209)

Journalism and Radio-Television

18. Transfer of Funds:

\$2,500.00 From: Unallocated Salaries Assistants (Hourly) 2,500.00 To:

For: To provide funds for instructional television program. transfer resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 196)

<u> Modern Languages</u>

19. Transfer of Funds:

\$300.00 From: Unallocated Salaries To: 300.00 Assistants (Hourly)

To provide funds for additional graders for the summer session. This transfer resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 211)

Music

20. Change the status of Catherine M. Arenas from Clerk-Typist at an annual rate of \$2,820.00 to Administrative Clerk at an annual rate of \$3,660.00 effective June 1, 1964, with \$705.00 of the necessary funds in the amount of \$915.00 to come from the appropriation for Clerk-Typist and the remaining \$210.00 to come from unallocated salaries. The transfer from unallocated salaries resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 206)

21. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries \$300.00 300.00 To: Assistants (Hourly)

To provide funds for departmental hourly assistants for the second summer session. This transfer resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 251)

Sociology

22. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly) \$200.00 To: Maintenance and Operation 200.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 216)

Engineering

23. Transfer of Funds:

\$1,474.57 From: Travel To: Equipment 1,474.57

Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 225)

Office of the Dean - Graduate School

24. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment \$75.00 To: Assistants (Hourly) 75.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds

where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 197)

Office of the Dean - School of Engineering

25. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$200.25 To: Maintenance and Operation 200.25

Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 212)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

1964 SUMMER SESSION

Art

- 26. Appoint Robert J. Massey as Associate Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 217)
- 27. Change the status of Josiah L. Baird from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term and lapse the unused funds in the amount of \$800.00 to unallocated salaries. (RBC 259)

Biological Sciences

- 28. Change the status of John S. Williams from Associate Professor (1/2 Time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) for the first summer term with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$354.00 to come from unallocated salaries. The stipend is based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,500.00. (RBC 184)
- 29. Change the status of Anton H. Berkman from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (3/4 Time) for the second summer term with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$429.00 to come from unallocated salaries. The stipend is based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,300.00. (RBC 226)

Drama and Speech

- 30. Appoint James H. Tucker as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the first summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$567.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 199)
- 31. Appoint Donald V. Brady as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$533.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 227)
- 32. Appoint James H. Tucker as Assistant Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,133.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 228)
- 33. Appoint George H. Reynolds as Instructor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,067.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 229)

Economics and Business Administration

- 34. Appoint George G. Miller as Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 257)
- 35. Appoint Emery J. Hebert as Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$792.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 258)

Education

- 36. Appoint Orville C. Kruschwitz as Assistant Professor (1/6 Time) for the first summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$178.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 201)
- 37. Appoint Janet M. Kelly as Instructor for the first summer term at a stipend based on a nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$933.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 202)
- 38. Appoint William H. Fisher as Associate Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,416.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 230)
- 39. Appoint Marion Cline, Jr. as Assistant Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 231)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

1964 SUMMER SESSION (CONTINUED)

Education (Continued)

- 40. Change the status of Lloyd G. Cooper from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term and lapse the unused amount of \$584.00 to unallocated salaries. (RBC 232)
- 41. Appoint James J. Van Patten as Assistant Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on a nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 234)

English

- 42. Appoint Naseem M. Safdari as Assistant Professor for the first summer term at a stipend based on her nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,083.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 185)
- 43. Appoint Summer Ives as Lecturer (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$550.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 186)
- 44. Appoint William R. Slager as Lecturer (1/4 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$275.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 187)
- 45. Appoint Archibald A. Hill as Lecturer (1/5 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,450.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$215.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 188)
- 46. Appoint Patricia Baltran as Lecturer (1/8 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,240.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$130.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 189)
- 47. Appoint Joseph H. James as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$650.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 235)
- 48. Appoint Joan P. Quarm as Instructor (1/3 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on her full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$311.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 266)

Government

- 49. Appoint Leonard Cardenas, Jr. as Assistant Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$7,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,283.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 200)
- 50. Appoint Joseph B. Graves as Instructor for the second summer term at a stipend based on a nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,083.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 222)

History

- 51. Change the status of Marvin G. Dickson from Instructor (Full-time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) for the first summer term with the unused funds in the amount of \$466.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 203)
- 52. Appoint John H. McNeely as Associate Professor for the first summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,333.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 204)
- 53. Change the status of Marvin G. Dickson from Instructor (Full-time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term with the unused amount of \$466.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 236)
- 54. Appoint John M. Broaddus, Jr. as Instructor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$6,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,033.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 237)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED) 1964 SUMMER SESSION (CONTINUED)

Mathematics and Physics

- 55. Appoint William A. Burgett as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$467.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 238)
- 56. Appoint Vladik A. Miculka as Assistant Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,167.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 239)
- 57. Appoint Donald R. Horner as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$467.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Physicist (3/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 242)
- 58. Appoint Clarence H. Cooper as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$567.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Physicist (3/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 245)

Modern Languages

- 59. Appoint Bernard Bloch as Lecturer (1/2 Time) for the first summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,680.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$640.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 190)
- 60. Appoint Gertrude Duby as Lecturer (1/3 Time) for the first summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,570.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$365.00 to come from unallocated selaries. (RBC 191)
- 61. Appoint Howard L. Nostrand as Lecturer (1/2 Time) for the first summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,880.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$490.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 192)
- 62. Appoint Emma G. Scruggs as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the first summer term at a stipend based on her full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$467.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 193)

Music

63. Appoint Martin-Beatus Meyer as Assistant Professor (2/3 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time mine-months rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$733.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 263)

Philosophy and Psychology

- 64. Lapse to unallocated salaries the amount of \$2,734.00 budgeted for Associate Professor. (RBC 205)
- 65. Appoint Joseph P. Jardine as Associate Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on a nine-months rate of \$8,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,367.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 218)

Sociology

66. Appoint Betty L. Boyle as Instructor for the second summer term at a stipend based on a nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 240)

LIBRARY

67. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)

\$1,400.00

To: Books, Periodicals and Binding

1,400.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 264)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Business and Economic Research

68. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly) \$405.00
To: Maintenance and Operation 405.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds

where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 265)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Schellenger Research Laboratory

- 69. Appoint Alan F. Turco as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III effective June 12, 1964, at an annual rate of \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,711.67 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 207)
- 70. Accept the resignation of Donald R. Horner as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate I effective July 11, 1964, and lapse \$1,003.00 encumbered for this position to Contract Research and Services Unencumbered Salaries. Since he is teaching during the second summer term, his appointment in the Schellenger Research Laboratory must coincide with his summer term appointment. (RBC 241)
- 71. Appoint Donald R. Horner as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate I (3/4 Time) for the second summer term (July 13 August 21) at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$700.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term in Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 243)
- 72. Accept the resignation of Clarence H. Cooper as Research Physicist effective July 11, 1964, and lapse \$1,219.00 encumbered for this position to Contract Research and Services Unencumbered Salaries. Since he is teaching during the second summer term, his appointment in the Schellenger Research Laboratory must coincide with his summer term appointment. (RBC 244)
- 73. Appoint Clarence H. Cooper as Research Physicist (3/4 Time) for the second summer term (July 13 August 21) at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$849.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term in Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 246)
- 74. Change the status of Richard L. Miller from Research Chemist (1/4 Time) to Research Chemist (Full-time) effective July 13, 1964, at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$994.16 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 252)

Department of Labor Contract No. 84-42-41

- 75. Appoint Lloyd G. Cooper as Project Director (3/4 Time) for the second summer term (July 13 August 21) and as Project Director (Full-time) for the period commencing August 22 and ending August 31, 1964, with funds in the amount of \$1,126.90 to come from budgeted salaries from this contract. This stipend is based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,000.00. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term in the Department of Education. (RBC 233)
- 76. Appoint Randolph H. Whitworth as Assessment Officer (1/4 Time) for the second summer term (July 13 August 21) and Assessment Officer (1/2 Time) for the period commencing August 22 and ending August 31, 1964, with funds in the amount of \$506.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. This stipend is based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,500.00. He will also serve as Associate Professor in Education (1/2 Time) for the second summer term and Director of Counseling Services (1/2 Time) in the Office of the Dean of Students. For the period August 22 through August 31, he will also serve as Director of Counseling Services (1/2 Time) in the Office of the Dean of Students. (RBC 248)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Frank B. Cotton Trust

Development Program

77. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation \$400.00
To: Assistants (Hourly) 400.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize funds

where departmental need is greatest. (RBC 256)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS

Intercollegiate Athletics

- 78. Accept the resignation of Dean O. Slayton as Assistant Football Coach effective July 31, 1964, and lapse the unused amount of \$541.67 to Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 253)
- 79. Appoint Willie E. Brashier, Jr. as Assistant Football Coach effective August 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$625.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 254)

Swimming Pool

- 80. Accept the resignation of John P. Young as Director of the Swimming Pool effective July 31, 1964, and lapse the unused funds in the amount of \$625.00 to Swimming Pool Balance. (RBC 220)
- 81. Appoint Billy G. Michael as Director of the Swimming Pool effective August 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$625.00 to come from Swimming Pool Balance. (RBC 255)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1964-65 BUDGET

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Registrar

1. Accept the resignation of Joseph M. Whitaker as Registrar and Director of Admissions effective before September 1, 1964, and appoint Clarence J. Cervenka as Registrar and Director of Admissions effective September 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$11,000.00, with the necessary funds to come from the amount of \$11,000.00 budgeted for Mr. Whitaker. (RBC 43)

GENERAL EXPENSES

News and Information Service

2. Appoint Marshall D. Early as Associate Director effective September 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries. He replaces James Whitelaw (resigned on a report of budget change) who served as Assistant Director and resigned before September 1, 1964. This change will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 41)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

<u>Art</u>

- 3. Accept the resignation of Josiah L. Baird as head of the Department of Art. He will retain his position as Professor with no change in salary. (RBC 1)
- 4. Appoint Robert J. Massey, Associate Professor, as head of the Department of Art for the 1964 Fall Semester. This change involves no change in salary. (RBC 2)

Biological Sciences

5. Appoint William G. Jones as Assistant Professor effective September I, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$7,500.00. (RBC 12)

Business Administration

6. Accept the resignation of Jones E. Johnson, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$8,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 3)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

Business Administration (Continued)

- 7. Harold S. Jensen, Assistant Professor, has been granted a leave of absence for 1964-65, and the \$7,100.00 budgeted for his position lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 4)
- 8. Appoint John C. Akard as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$7,500.00. (RBC 5)
- 9. Appoint Gerald R. Bovard as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 6)

Chemistry

10. Accept the resignation of Frank Y. Shioji, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$6,400.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 7)

Drama and Speech

11. Accept the resignation of Donald V. Brady as Instructor effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$6,900.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 8)

Economics

- 12. Philip Duriez, Associate Professor, has been granted a leave of absence for the 1964-65 school year and the \$8,800.00 budgeted for this position lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 9)
- 13. Appoint Cadwell L. Ray as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with funds in the amount of \$7,200.00 to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor and \$300.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 10)
- 14. Appoint Lee Van Zant as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$11,000.00 with the unused amount of \$3,500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 11)

Education

- 15. Appoint Marvin E. Grandstaff as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$7,000.00. (RBC 13)
- 16. Catherine B. O'Malley, Assistant Professor, retired before September 1, 1964, and the amount of \$7,200.00 budgeted for this position lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 14)
- 17. Appoint Lawrence H. Roberts as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,400.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor for \$8,000.00 with the unused amount of \$1,600.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 15)

English

- 18. Reappoint Naseem M. Safdari as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 (1963-64 rate \$6,500.00) with funds to come from two vacant positions for Instructors of \$6,000.00 each with the unused \$5,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 16)
- 19. Accept the resignation of Leonard Berkman, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$5,600.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (REC 17)
- 20. Accept the resignation of Robert M. Esch, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$6,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 18)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

English (Continued)

- 21. Reappoint Eleanor Hall as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a ninemonths rate of \$5,800.00 (1963-64 rate \$5,600.00) with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor of \$5,800.00. (RBC 19)
- 22. Appoint Barry H. Leeds as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a ninemonths rate of \$6,000.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$6,000.00. (RBC 20)
- 23. Appoint Richard M. Russell as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$6,000.00. (RBC 21)
- 24. Appoint Tony J. Stafford as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,200.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$5,800.00 and the remaining amount of \$400.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 22)
- 25. Appoint Hugh L. Stewart as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a ninemonths rate of \$6,000.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 23)
- 26. Reappoint Bertram C. Wright as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 (1963-64 rate \$5,600.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,350.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 24)
- 27. Acrept the resignation of Philip C. Birkinshaw, Associate Professor, before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$8,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 46)

Government

28. Accept the resignation of Roy L. Meek, Assistant Professor, before September 1, 1964, and Tapse the \$7,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 25)

Health and Physical Education

- 29. Donald H. Hardin, Assistant Professor, has been granted a leave of absence for the 1964 Fall Semester and the \$8,000.00 budgeted for this position has been lapsed to unallocated salaries. It is uncertain at this time whether he will ask for an extension of the leave of absence or return to the faculty for the 1965 Spring Semester. (RBC 26)
- 30. Accept the resignation of James K. Almond, Instructor (3/4 Time), effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$4,781.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He also served as Assistant Football Coach (Part-time) in Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 27)
- 31. Appoint Willie E. Brashier, Jr. as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,625.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,219.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Football Coach (1/4 Time) in Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 64)

History

- 32. Appoint Robert E. Riegel as Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a ninemonths rate of \$14,000.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00. (RBC 29)
- 33. Accept the resignation of Arthur C. Warner, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse \$7,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 30)
- 34. Appoint Edith C. Tatnall as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 31)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

History (Continued)

35. Accept the resignation of James C. Harvey, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1964 and lapse the \$6,700.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 48)

Journalism and Radio-Television

36. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation

\$6,000.00

6,000.00

To: Assistants (Hourly)

Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to correct error in budget that placed funds for hourly assistants to operate educational television in maintenance and operation appropri-

ation. (RBC 49)

Mathematics and Physics

- 37. Appoint Jay M. Adams as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with funds to come from the vacant position for Associate Professor in the amount of \$10,000.00 with the unused \$1,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 32)
- 38. Accept the resignation of Suk R. Hwang, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$5,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 33)
- 39. Accept the resignation of Alice M. Parra, Instructor, effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$5,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 34)
- 40. Appoint Stanley E. Ball as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 35)
- 41. Appoint Lawrence Huntley as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$6,600.00 with \$6,300.00 to come from the vacant position of Instructor and \$300.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 36)

Modern Languages

42. Appoint Cleon A. Capsas as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$8,500.00. (RBC 37)

Music

43. Appoint Catherine M. Arenas as Administrative Clerk effective September 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$3,660.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. This budget change will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 42)

Philosophy and Psychology

44. Appoint Carlo B. Giannoni as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor for \$7,500.00 with the unused amount of \$500.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 50)

<u>Sociology</u>

- 45. Appoint Edna L. Miller as Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor for \$6,200.00 with the unused \$600.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 38)
- 46. Appoint Arthur J. Reardon as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the 1964 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$3,500.00 and the unused \$2,750.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 39)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

Sociology (Continued)

47. Appoint Ralph Segalman as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the 1964 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 40)

Engineering

- 48. Accept the resignation of Clarence J. Cervenka, Associate Professor, before September 1, 1964, and lapse the \$8,000.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. Mr. Cervenka was appointed Registrar and Director of Admissions. (RBC 51)
- 49. Phillip W. Young, Associate Professor, has been granted a leave of absence for the 1964 Fall Semester; therefore, \$4,150.00 budgeted for his position for this period is lapsed to unallocated salaries. His present plans are to return for the 1965 Spring Semester, therefore; his salary for this period will remain ancumbered. (RBC 52)
- 50. Appoint Jack Smith as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1964, at a nine-months rate of \$10,600.00, with funds in the amount of \$10,200.00 to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor and \$400.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 53)
- 51. Reappoint Guenther Hintze as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1964, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 (1963-64 rate \$5,600.00), with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 54)
- 52. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,500.00 (1963-64 rate \$7,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,125.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (3/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. See Item 56. (RBC 55)
- 53. Change the status of Michael E. Austin from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964. His full-time nine-months rate will remain at \$10,200.00 and \$2,550.00 will be lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 57)
- 54. Change the status of John A. Whitacre from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964. His full-time nine-months rate will remain at \$9,000.00 and \$2,250.00 will be lapsed to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 59)
- 55. Change the status of Jack J. Bourquin from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1964, and lapse \$2,125.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. His full-time nine-months rate will remain at \$8,500.00. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 61)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Schellenger Research Laboratory

- 56. Change the status of Carlos McDonald from Research Engineer-Scientist (Fulltime) at an annual rate of \$11,333.00 to Research Engineer-Scientist (3/4 Time) at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,500.00, with \$4,958.00 lapsed to contract research and services unencumbered salaries. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Engineering. (RBC 56)
- 57. Appoint Michael E. Austin as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) for the period September 1, 1964 through May 31, 1965, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,200.00, with funds in the amount of \$2,550.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Engineering. (RBC 58)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

- 58. Appoint John A. Whitacre as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) for the period September 1, 1964 through May 31, 1965, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Engineering. (RBC 60)
- 59. Appoint Jack J. Bourquin as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) for the period September I, 1964 through May 31, 1965, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,500.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,125.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Engineering. (RBC 62)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS

Intercollegiate Athletics

- 60. Accept the resignation of James K. Almond as First Assistant Football Coach effective before September 1, 1964, and lapse \$3,719.00 budgeted for this position to Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. He also served as Instructor (Part-time) in the Department of Health and Physical Education. (RBC 28)
- 61. Appoint Willie E. Brashier, Jr. as Assistant Football Coach (1/4 Time) for the period September 1, 1964 through May 31, 1965, and Assistant Football Coach (Full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1965, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,281.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. He will also serve as Instructor (3/4 Time) in Health and Physical Education for the period September 1, 1964 through May 31, 1964. (RBC 63)
- 62. Appoint Everett D. Aubuchon, Jr. as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1964, at an annual rate of \$7,500.00 with funds to come from Inter-collegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 65)
- 63. Appoint Billy G. Michael as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1964, through May 31, 1965, at an annual rate of \$7,500.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,625.00 to come from the vacant position for Assistant Football Coach in the amount of \$5,625.00. He will serve as Director of the Swimming Pool for the period June 1 through August 31, 1965. (RBC 66)

Swimming Pool

64. Appoint Billy G. Michael as Director of the Swimming Pool at an annual rate of \$7,500.00 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1965, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,875.00 to come from Swimming Pool Balance. He will serve as Assistant Football Coach for the period September 1, 1964 through May 31, 1965. (RBC 67)

Joseph M. Ray

Sincerely.

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH GALVESTON

August 17, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom Chancellor The University of Texas Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 18-19, 1964:

Recommended Amendments to 1963-64 Budget

General Administrative Offices Office of the Executive Dean and Director

1. Appoint Bobbye L. Barratt as Director of Public Information at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1964; funds to come from Current Restricted Account - Harris and Eliza Kempner - Sealy & Smith Foundation Grant. (RBC 305)

Office of the Assistant Business Manager

- 2. Appoint Jack E. Nichols as Assistant Auditor (Auditor's Office) at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective May 25, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries Non-Teaching. (RBC 249)
- 3. Increase the salary rate of David E. Dunn, Internal Auditor, from a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries Non-Teaching. (RBC 256)
- 4. Appoint Charles R. Richardson as Assistant Business Manager at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries Non-Teaching. (RBC 263)
- 5. Accept the resignation of Robert A. Townsend, Systems Analyst and Programmer II (Data Processing Division), at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 13, 1964. (RBC 287)

General Expense

United States Federal Grants and

Contracts Service

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. D. Bailey Calvin, Director, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1964. (RBC 250)

School of Medicine

Anatomy

- 7. Appoint Ricardo V. Morales as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Scrvice Grant No. NB-00690-10S1. (RBC 266)
- 8. Transfer \$600.00 from Travel, Account No. 11305-05009, to Maintenance and Operation, Account No. 11305-05005. This transfer will provide funds to defray the cost of constructing a new facility for teaching X-ray anatomy. (RBC 301)

Biochemistry

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. D. Bailey Calvin, Professor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$16,400 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1964. (RBC 251)

Biochemistry

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lothar L. Salomon as Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1964. (RBC 267)

Internal Medicine

11. Appoint Dr. Arnold M. Drake as Research Investigator, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964, through August 8, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AM-02618-06. Dr. Drake also serves as Assisting Physician, part-time, in Personnel Clinic at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$8,604. (RBC 294)

Microbiology

- 12. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, to Dr. Ardzroony A. Packchanian, Professor, at a salary rate of \$9,870 for 12 months, effective April 30, 1964. (RBC 232)
- 13. Dr. Ardzroony A. Pekchanian, Professor at a salary rate of \$9,870 for 12 months, returned from Leave of Absence without salary, effective June 13, 1964; unused funds in this position transferred to Unallocated Salaries Teaching. (See Item No. 12 above) (RBC 268)

Neurology and Psychiatry

- 14. Appoint Dr. Ross A. McElroy as Chief Resident at a salary rate of \$3,600 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964; funds to come from Current Restricted Professional Fees Neurology and Psychiatry. Dr. McElroy also receives \$1,200 from Medical House Staff and a stipend of \$4,992 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5T1-MH-6527-08; total salary for 12 months, \$9,792. (RBC 300)
- 15. Appoint Dr. Joe P. Tupin as Assistant Professor at a stipend of \$15,256 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1964; funds to come from U.S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-T1-MH-8370-01. (RBC 290)
- 16. Change the status of Cameron K. McKinley from Instructor (Psychology), part-time, at a salary of \$1,800 for 12 months to Instructor (Psychology), full-time, at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months (\$2,480 from Professional Fees Neurology and Psychiatry, \$4,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 64-398, and \$720 from VRA Grant No. 435-T-63), effective June 1, 1964. (RBC 283)
- 17. Accept the resignation of Bart H. Danford, Instructor (Division of Psychology), at a salary rate of \$9,400 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$1,900 from Current Restricted Professional Fees Neurology and Psychiatry), effective June 30, 1964. (RBC 295)
- 18. Appoint Dr. William P. Moore as Clinical Instructor (Division of Child Psychiatry), one-half time, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries Teaching. (RBC 277)
- 19. Create a new position of Clerk I (Division of Child Psychiatry) at a salary rate of \$2,820 for 12 months, effective March 20, 1964; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries Non-Teaching. (RBC 234)
- 20. Appoint Dr. George P. Prewitt, Jr., as Clinical Instructor (Neurology) without salary, effective July 17, 1964. (RBC 306)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

21. Appoint Evelyn W. Calhoun as Clinical Assistant at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 6, 1964; funds to come from Special Activities - Texas State Department of Health Interagency Co-Operation Contract to the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 296)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

22. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Jule K. Lamar, Research Associate Professor (Endocrinology) at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$520 from Current Restricted - Professional Fees - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective August 7, 1964. (RBC 297)

Pathology

- 23. Appoint Dr. Richard B. Marshall as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months (\$13,000 from General Budget and \$6,500 from Current Restricted Pathology Fees), effective June 26, 1964. General Budget funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Alvin E. Rodin who transferred March 1, 1964; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries Teaching. (RBC 246)
- 24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lawrence Wilkinson, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$8,500 from Current Restricted Pathology Fees), effective June 30, 1964. (RBC 274)
- 25. Accept the resignation of Dr. William F. Stapp, Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. T2-CA-05046-C14, effective June 30, 1964. (RBC 281)
- 26. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Donald D. Van Fossan, Instructor, from \$12,500 to \$13,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries Teaching. (RBC 284)

Pediatrics

27. Accept the resignation of Bart H. Danford, Clinical Instructor (Psychology), without salary, effective June 30, 1964. (RBC 298)

Pharmacology

- 28. Extend the leave of absence without salary to Dr. George A. Emerson, Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1964. (RBC 247)
- 29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Virginia F. Harrison, Lecturer, without salary, effective April 30, 1964. (RBC 259)
- 30. Appoint Dr. William H. Lawrence as Lecturer, without salary, effective June 1, 1964. (RBC 271)

Physiology []

- 31. Reappoint Bonnie J. Blacklock as Research Investigator and Consultant, two-thirds time, at the same salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5RO1-HE-06142-04. (RBC 248)
- 32. Accept the resignation of Bonnie J. Blacklock, Research Investigator and Consultant, two-thirds time, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1964. (RBC 272)
- 33. Reappoint Dr. Edgar A. Blair as Professor at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964 through July 31, 1964; funds to come from the position of Administrative Secretary. (RBC 260)
- 34. Appoint Patrick N. Reagan as Research Investigator and Consultant, at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5RO1-HE-06142-04. (RBC 288)

Radiology

35. Appoint Dr. George C. Bess as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from Ceneral Budget and \$9,000 from Current Restricted - Radiology Fees), effective June 15, 1964. The General Budget portion of this salary to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 275)

Surgery

- 36. Appoint Dr. John E. Coe as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964. Funds to come from the position of Associate Professor and Chief of Thoracic Surgery formerly occupied by Dr. Albert W. Harrison; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries Teaching. (RBC 258)
- 37. Appoint Lloyd L. Martin as Laboratory Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months (\$5,022 from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2383, and \$2,418 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AM-08673-01), effective June 15, 1964. (RBC 269)
- 38. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to David W. Granitz, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Current Restricted Professional Fees Hearing Clinic), effective June 24, 1964. Mr. Granitz also serves as Director of the Hearing and Speech Clinic without salary. (RBC 273)
- 39. Accept the resignation of Dr. James L. Smith, Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1964. (RBC 278)
- 40. Appoint Dr. Hussam A. Fadhli as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$3,500 from Special Activities Fund Cardiovascular Surgery), effective July 1, 1964. The General Budget portion of this salary will come from Unallocated Salaries Teaching. (RBC 285)
- 41. Appoint Dr. Frank Williford III as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$3,500 from Current Restricted Professional Fees General Surgery), effective July 1, 1964. The General Budget portion of this salry to come from Unallocated Salaries Teaching. (RBC 291)
- 42. Appoint Dr. Thomas D. Kirksey as Research Investigator, one-fourth time, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5RO1-HE-7278-03. Dr. Kirksey also serves as Resident in Medical House Staff at a salary rate of \$4,200 for 12 months; total salary for 12 months, \$7,200. (RBC 299)

School of Nursing

- 43. Accept the resignation of Kathryn A. Meiman, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective May 22, 1964. (RBC 254)
- 44. Accept the resignation of Joanne Steinberger as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective June 5, 1964. (RBC 255)
- 45. Reappoint Mary E. Cox as Instructor, full-time, at a salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1964. Mrs. Cox was previously employed as Instructor, one-half time, at this same salary rate. She is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 289)
- 46. Accept the resignation of Vera L. Campbell, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months, effective July 3, 1964. Mrs. Campbell is transferring to Nursing Service. (RBC 292)
- 47. Appoint Rita L. Gaston as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1964. Funds needed to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Kathryn A. Meiman; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries Teaching. (RBC 286)

Physical Plant

48. Transfer \$2,203.68 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to Physical Plant Insurance. This transfer of funds will cover our prorata share of the System-Wide Boiler and Machinery Insurance. (RBC 252)

Other Organized Activities Relating

to Instructional Departments
Office of Educational and Research

Services

- 49. Appoint Jack A. Rodgers as Medical Illustrator III (Medical Illustration Service), at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1964; funds to come from Medical Illustrator II and Illustration Assistant. 253)
- 50. Accept the resignation of William L. Stucker, Director of Educational and Research Services at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1964. (RBC 261)

Research Computation Center

- 51. Appoint Sudhir N. Dalal as Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1P07-FR-00024-01. (RBC 270)
- 52. Transfer \$600.00 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to Maintenance and Operation. This transfer will provide funds for minor alterations, plastering and repainting the new offices of the Research Computation Center, and for monthly telephone charges. (RBC 282)

Hospitals

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

53. Accept the resignation of Glenn A. Turner, Jr., Assistant Director of Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months (\$6,324 from General Budget and \$1,116 from VRA Grant No. 395-T-64), effective June 29, 1964. (RBC 276)

Medical Case Service

54. Appoint Evelyn W. Calhoun as Social Case Worker II, without salary, effective July 6, 1964. Mrs. Calhoun also serves as Clinical Assistant in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months; salary derived from Special Activities Fund - Texas State Department of Health Interagency Contract. (RBC 308)

Transfer of Funds - Hospitals 55. From: Admitting Office		<u>Salaries</u>	<u>M & O</u>	Eq	uipment	Travel
Clerk I	\$	290.00	\$	\$		\$
Equipment Travel					48.00	200,00
Outpatient Department						200,00
Senior Secretary		288.00				
Clerk I		636.65				
M & O			468.00			
Nursing Service						
Associate Director		3,147.64				
Clerk-Typist		80.00				
Assistant Director		5,337.46				
Nursing Supervisor	,	10,988.00				
Assistant Nursing		•				
Supervisor		17,720.08				
Head Nurse		9,669.81				
Assistant Head Nurse		3,512.00				
Staff Nurse		75,627.75				
Ward Clerk		4,726.10				
M & O		•	14,881.14			
Travel			-			314.64

Transfer of Funds - Hospitals From:	Salaries	M & O	Equipment	Tra vel
Surgical Operating \$ Suite		\$	\$	\$
Assistant Director,				
Nursing Service	1,827.04			
Nursing Supervisor	6,168.00			
Assistant Nursing				
Supervisor	929.06			
Head Nurse	864.00			
Staff Nurse	10,400.00			
Operating Room Tech-				
nician	5,000.00			
Hospital Aide	4,200.00			
Research Technician I	250.00			
Exchange Visitor Nurse	4,000.00			
Hourly and Part-time	900.00			
Central Supply, Trans-				
portation, and Inhalation				
Therapy Service Clerk II	232.55			
Ward Clerk	1,433.23			
Hospital Aide	4,300.00			
Equipment	4,000.00		575.00	
Travel			717	7.21
Medical House Staff				,
Maintenance		2,000.00		
Medical Records Library		-,		
Medical Consultant	40.50			
Medical Records Typist	203.14			
Clerk-Typist	1,245.00			
Clerk I	1,461.12			
Assistant Chief Medi-				
cal Records Librarian	5,085.00			
Maintenance and				
Operation		340.00		
Service and Revolving		200 20		
Fund		389.72		
Medical Case Service	200.00			
Social Case Worker I Social Case Aide	150.00			
Travel	1)0,00			96.00
Anesthesia Service				50.00
Hospital Aide	361.86			
Iaboratory Technical	2-4-10			
Assistant	352.00			
Dental Clinic				
Dental Technician	147.43			
Dental Assistant	250,49			
Heart Station				
Senior_Clerk-Typist	500.00			
Clerk I	15.01			
Heart Station Technology				
nician	1,122.86			
Hearing and Speech Clinic	100.00			
Speech Therapist	192.00		200 50	
Equipment Nuclear Medicine Service			309.49	
Hospital Aide	400.56			
Research Technician I	1,261,94			
Pharmacy	-,			
Pharmacist	1,051.66			
Equipment			489.35	
			- 	

Transfer of Funds - Hospitals	Salaries	M & O	Equipment	Travel
Poison Control Center Maintenance &	\$	\$	\$	\$
Operation		15,75		
Rehabilitation Clinic-				
Physical Therapy				
Senior Clerk-Typist	232.32			
Physical Therapist	1,310.24			
Rehabilitation Clinic -				
Occupational Therapy				
Recreational Therapist	73.20			
Occupational Therapist	5,523.00			
Maintenance and	·			
Operation		39.96		
Radiology Service				
Secretary	8.16			
Clerk-Typist	2,164.89			
Clerk II	846.39			
Clerk I	91.94			
X-Ray Technician	2,161.21			
Laboratory Technical				
Assistant	67.02			
Hospital Aide	576.00			
Tumor Clinic				
Clerk-Typist	112.73			
Housekeeping				
Housekeepe ${f r}_{C}$	51.20			
Elevator Operator	93,55			
Custodial Worker, Male	2,473.00			
Custodial Worker, Femal	te 9,886.30			
Clerk II	158.02			
Equipment Travel			512.34	100.00
Laundry				
La borer T	140.00			
Credits for Salaries				
Distributed to Depart-				
ments		400.00		
Equipment			1,502.97	
Travel				200,00
Hospital Equipment				
Maintenance and		_		
Operation		6,913.05		
Moody State School				
Superintendent	2,66			
Associate Director of	,			
University Hospitals	516.22			
Clerk-Typist	875.00			
Staff Nurse	1,812.65			
Hospital Aide	2,043.95			
Speech Therapist	1,020.00			
Occupational				
Therapist	1,006.44			
Occupational Therapy	0 1-0 1-			
Assistant	2,172.00			
School Teacher	644.48			
Cook II	284.99	. /		
Medical Expense		1,670.27		
Food WCI/OASI		2,482.62 4,881.00	 -	
Total	\$222,915,50	\$ 34,481.51	\$ <u>3,437.15</u>	\$ <u>917.85</u>

$\underline{\texttt{Transfer}} \ \underline{\texttt{of}} \ \underline{\texttt{Funds}} \ - \ \underline{\texttt{Hospitals}}$

To: Office of the Director	\$ Salaries	\$ <u>M & O</u>	Equipment \$	Travel
of University Hospitals		10 000 00		
Maintenance Admitting Office		10,000.00		
Maintenance		385 .0 0		
Outpatient Department			200 20	
Equipment Patient Billing Service			128.16	
Maintenance and				
Operation		1,942.09		
Nursing Service		·		
Student Vocational Nurse	9,076.99			
Vocational Nurse	11,844.00			
Hospital Aide	26,062.37			
Exchange Visitor Nurse	3,938.15		- 1 00 1	
Equipment			14,881.14	
Contract Special Duty Nurses		56,243.62		
Surgical Operating Suite		J0,24J.02		
Travel.				12,04
Central Supply, Trans-				
portation, and Inhalation Therapy				
Service				
Maintenance &				
Operation		7,200.00		
Medical House Staff Intern	6,938.58			
Resident	700.00			
Medical Records Library	·			
Equipment			340.00	
Medical Case Service Clerical Assistant	400.00			
Anesthesia Service	400.00			
Maintenance and				
Operation		23,084.11	o/ 9o	
Equipment Blood Bank			26.82	
Laboratory Tech-				
nologist I	878.00			
Overtime	500.00			
Maintenance and Operation		15,976,88		
Equipment		17,510,00	254 . 43	
Clinical Study Center				
Maintenance and				
Operation Heart Station		1,950.00		
Maintenance and				
Operation		1,215.15		
Equipment		•	1,528.57	
Nuclear Medicine Service Maintenance and				
Operation		4,829.00		
Equipment		.,	490,00	
Pharmacy			-	
Pharmacy Intern Maintenance and	512.00			
Operation		490.54		
•		1,000		

$\underline{\text{Recommended}} \ \underline{\text{Amendments}} \ \underline{\text{to}} \ \underline{1963\text{-}64} \ \underline{\text{Budget}} \ \text{-} \ \text{continued}$

Transfer of Funds - Hospitals	Salaries	M & O	Equipment	Travel
Poison Control Center	\$	\$	\$	\$
Equipment	,		15.75	
Rehabilitation Clinic -	-			
Physical Therapy				
Assistant Director	989.45	5		
Maintenance and				
Operation		300.00		
Equipment		•	100.00	
Rehabilitation Clinic -	-			
Occupational Therapy				
Equipment			39.96	
Radiology Service				
Student X-Ray				
Technician	600.00)		
Housekeeping				
Maintenance and				
Operation		612.34		
Laundry				
Maintenance and				
Operation		1,700.00		
Hospital Equipment and		_,.		
Supplies				
Equipment			6,913.05	
Moody State School			7,7-3	
Rehabilitation Therap	ΣV			
Supervisor	1,058.46			
Maintenance & Operati	, ,	4,382.22		
Equipment		.,5	13,770.43	
Utilities		201.17	-5,11000	
Dietary Service				
Maintenance and				
Operation		29,241.54		
Total	\$ 63,498.00	\$159 , 753.66	\$ <u>38,488.31</u>	\$ 12.04

For: The above transfers within the hospital budget are to give effect to the actual operating conditions. This does not represent an increase in the hospital budget.

(RBC 293)

School of Medicine

Pediatrics

56. Increase the salary of Harold H. Hammen, Biophysicist, from a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1964; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5Tl-HE-5557-03. (RBC 307)

Sincerely yours,

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.

Executive Director

TGBJr:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS DENTAL BRANCH Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following changes in the Budget are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on September 18-19, 1964:

Recommended Amendments to the 1963-64 Budget

General Expenses

1. Transfer of Funds: \$5,000.00 to Workmen's Compensation Insurance and O.A.S.I. effective June 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment, Supplies, and Travel. (RBC-57)

Mail and Telephone Service

2. Transfer of Funds: \$1,000.00 to Maintenance and Operation effective July 1, 1964; funds from Maintenance and Operation, Office of the Dean. (RBC-58)

Medicine (Periodontics)

3. Appointment: Dr. Samuel H. Adams, II, as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, effective July 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-52)

Pathology (Dental Fathology)

4. Resignation: Dr. Martin Lunin, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$14,800.00, effective July 31, 1964, inclusive. (RBC-61)

Pathology (General Pathology)

5. Termination Due to Death: Dr. Charles B. Sanders, Professor (3/4 Time) at an annual salary of \$11,200.00, effective July 11, 1964, inclusive. (RBC-60)

Physics, Dental Materials

- 6. Transfer of Funds: \$1,775.00 to Wages effective June 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-54)
- 7. Appointment: Dr. Joaquin J. Novoa as Instructor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$3,800.00, effective July 9, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-59)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

8. Appointment: Dr. George F. Bowden as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$6,000.00, effective July 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-56)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

9. Appointment: Dr. Paul L. Brandt as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, effective August 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-53)

Surgery

10. Appointment: Dr. Raymond Reid as Instructor at an annual salary of \$8,500.00 effective July 1, 1964; funds in budgeted position. (RBC-55)

Medical Illustration

11. Transfer of Funds: \$1,030.00 to Wages effective May 1, 1964; funds from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-51)

Respectfully submitted,

John Victor Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

August 20, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 18-19, 1964:

1963-64

Medical Staff (Pathology)

1. Appointment. Dr. William A. Linsley, Consultant to the Department of Pathology (1/10th. Time), at \$1,800.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Graduate Training Grant 5 Tl CA 05114-03, effective July 1, 1964. (RBC 112)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

2. <u>Appointment</u>. Dr. Werner E. Kahle, Research Associate, Section of Nuclear Medicine, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from Atomic Energy Commission Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3084, effective August 15, 1964. (RBC 117)

Medical Staff (Radiology)

3. <u>Cancellation of Appointment</u>. Dr. Bruce Vest, Assistant Radiologist, Department of Radiology, at \$16,000.00 per annum which was to be effective June 15, 1961. Dr. Vest did not accept his appointment. (RBC 114)

Research (Section of Virology and Electron Microscopy)

4. Appointment. Dr. James M. Bowen, Assistant Biologist, Section of Virology and Electron Microscopy, at \$11,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA 01751-11, effective July 1, 1964. (RBC 102)

Research (Physics)

5. Resignation. Mr. Vincent A. Sampiere, Senior Dosimetrist in Physics, at \$7,800.00 per annum from budgeted position, effective July 29, 1964. (RBC 108)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

6. Appointment. Dr. Morimasa Maeda, Project Investigator in Radiotherapy, at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA 06294-03, effective July 1, 1964. (RBC 104)

Computation Laboratory

- Resignation & Reappointment. Mrs. Barbara C. Biggs, Computer Programmer II, at \$7,440.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA-06675-02, resigned effective June 17, 1964 and was reappointed in the same position and at the same salary effective July 24, 1964. (RBC 105 & 115)
- 8. Appointment. Mr. John W. Stephenson, Assistant in Biomathematics, at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA-06675-02, effective August 1, 1964. (RBC 116)

Computation Laboratory (Continued)

9. Appointment. Mr. William E. Farley, Computer Programmer II, at \$7,440.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA-06675-02, effective August 1, 1964. (RBC 118)

Education (Office of Education)

- 10. Resignation. Dr. Robert S. Donner, Fellow in Pathology, at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA-05114-02, effective July 31, 1964. (RBC 79)
- 11. Appointment. Dr. Takakazu Aoki, Postpoctoral Fellow in Eiochemistry, at \$7,500.00 per annum payable from Welch Foundation Grant No. G-035, effective July 1, 1964. (RBC 91)

Patient Care Activity (Administrative Office)

12. Appointment. Mr. Glenn M. Johnson, Assistant Administrator, Patient Care Activity, at \$8,000.00 per annum from budgeted position, effective July 1, 1964. (RBC 110)

Patient Care Activity (Maintenance & Equipment)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

- 13. Transfer the amount of \$7,000.00 from unused funds in the Department of Patient Care Classified Personnel Salaries account to the Department of General Services Maintenance and Equipment account for purchase of needed equipment. (RBC 113)
- 14. Transfer from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment account the amount of \$5,000.00 to the Maintenance and Operation account of Department of Education and the amount of \$5,000.00 to the Maintenance and Operation account for the Department of General Services account for added expenditures needed in these departments. (RBC 106)
- 15. TRANSFER FUNDS TO ACCOUNTS AS INDICATED BELOW: These additional funds are required due to increased costs of operation in excess of amounts previously budgeted to the departments indicated. (RBC 111)

TRANSFER FROM:

Department of Patient Care Activities	Budget Page	Amount
Classified Personnel	3 ¹ 4	<u>\$78,000.00</u>
TRANSFER TO:		
Office of the Director - Maintenance and Operation	2	\$ 1,500.00
Department of Patient Care Activities- Maintenance and Operation	34	46,500.00
Department of Physical Plant - Maintenance and Operation	53	30,000.00
		<u>\$78,000.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

be Saud A administrator
R. Lee Clork, M. D.,
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

August 13, 1964

Dr. Harry Il. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ramsom:

The following changes in the budget for Southwestern Medical School are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 18-19, 1964:

Recommended amendments to 1963-1964 Budget

General Expense - Miscellaneous

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,700 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to "Official Publications". (RBC No. 130)

Office of the Purchasing Agent; Mail Service & Receiving

2. Transfer from Inallocated Maintenance and Equipment the amount of
\$1,865 and apply as follows: \$365 to Office of the Purchasing Agent
Maintenance and Equipment and \$1,500 to Mail Service & Receiving Maintenance and Equipment (Postage). (RBC No. 151)

Radiation Safety Program

3. Transfer funds from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment in the amount of \$300 to Radiation Safety Program Maintenance and Equipment to cover emergency services needed. (RBC No. 168)

Aratony

4. Transfer runds from Umallocated Salaries in the amount of \$691.68 to Classified Personnel Salaries to cover the funds needed to cover the appointment of Harold R. Bailey, Student Assistant, effective June 8, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$3,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 138)

Anesthosiology

5. Extend the appointment of Dr. Curtis J. Spier, Instructor, for the period of July 11, 1961 through July 16, 1964 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Anesthosiology budget. Dr. Spier is presently budgeted through July 10, 1964 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Anestehsiology budget. (RBC No. 141)

Biochemistry

- 6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$336.9% from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to Biochemistry Maintenance and Equipment to cover amount of breakage of glassware. (RBC No. 148)
- 7. Accept the resignation of Dr. William Tart Moore, Fellow, effective June 30, 1964. Dr. Moore was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,200 payable from the Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 153)

Biochemistry - continued

8. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Joseph LoSpalluto, Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1964, to \$14,500 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Biochemistry budget, \$10,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$1,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. Dr. LoSpalluto is presently budgeted at the annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Biochemistry budget, \$10,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$1,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (RBC No. 165)

Internal Medicine

- 9. Reappoint Dr. Alan J. Coleman, Fellow, effective July 1, 1964 at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl HE-5469. Er. Coleman is presently budgeted through June 30, 1964 at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl HE 5469. (RBC No. 132)
- 10. Reappoint Dr. Dwarka N. Gupta Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 ROI HE-06296. Dr. Gupta is presently budgeted through June 30, 1964 at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HE-5396. (RBC No. 140)
- 11. Appoint Charles B. Mullins, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 ROL HE-06296. (RBC No. 146)
- 12. Reappoint Dr. John M. Miller, Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Fublic Health Service grant 5 Tl HE-5396. Dr. Miller is presently budgeted through June 30, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl HE-5396. (RBC No. 147)
- 13. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Burton Combes, Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1964, to \$19,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 K3 AM-18,260-03. Dr. Combes was budgeted through June 30, 1964 at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AM-K3-18,260-02. This was originally approved by the Executive Committee at its meeting of October 5-6, 1962, in accordance with the original Career Development Award Contract. (RBC No. 149)
- 14. Reduce the annual salary rate of Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1964, to \$3,500 payable from the Internal Medicine budget and also received Followship directly from American Heart Association, \$12,100. Dr. Wilson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$4,500 payable as follows: \$3,370 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$1,130 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HE-293 and also receives a Tellowship directly from American Heart Association, \$9,500. (RBC No. 150)
- 15. Appoint Warren E. Goorno, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AM-5028. (RBC No. 156)
- 16. Appoint Jack C. Sellman, M.D., as Follow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AM-5028. (RBC No. 157)

Internal Medicine - continued 17. Appoint Paul A. Greenberg, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AI-30. (RBC No. 159)

- 18. Appoint William F. Falls, Jr., M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AM-5028. (RBC No. 160)
- 19. Reappoint Dr. J. Lynn Ferguson, Pelicw, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant Tl AM-5154. Dr. Ferguson was budgeted through June 30, 1964 at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant Tl AM-5154. (RBC No. 161)
- 20. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Evelyn V. Hess, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1964, to \$13,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$4,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. Dr. Hess is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$1,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (RBC No. 166)
- 21. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. J. Donald Smiley, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1964, to \$13,500 payable as follows: \$11,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant Tl AM-515h. Dr. Smiley is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable as follows: \$11,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant Tl AM-5154. (RBC No. 167)
- 22. Appoint Ulton G. Hodgin, M.D., as Follow, effective July 15, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AJ-30. (RBC No. 170)
- 23. Accept the resignation of Dr. Pedro Paez, Instructor, effective August 21, 1964. Dr. Pacz is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$1.2,000 payable as follows: \$3,800 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$3,200 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 171)

<u>Pathology</u>

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$775 from Unallocated Salaries to the account "Pathology - Non-Teaching Salaries" to cover July 1, 1964 appointments of Fellows to be paid from this source. (RBC No. 155)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Pavid Hoenn, Clinical Instructor (1/5-time), effective June 30, 1964. Dr. Hoehn was budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,980 payable from the Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 175)

Psychiatry

26. Reappoint Dr. Edward W. Arman, Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-7130. (RBC No. 134)

Psychiatry - continued

- 27. Reappoint Dr. Horace A. DeFord. Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Scrvice grant 5 TO MH-7130. (RBC No. 135)
- 28. Reappoint Dr. Joseph S. Kugler, Fellow, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-7130. (RBC No. 136)
- 29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Uri Gonik effective July 31, 1964. Dr. Gonik is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,600 payable as follows: \$4,200 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 MI-5928 and \$4,400 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T1 MH-6777. (RBC No. 144)
- 30. Appoint Jean L. Roberts, M.D., as Fellow, offsetive July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-7130. (RBC No. 152)
- 31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas II. Allison, Fellow, effective June 30, 1964. Dr. Allison was budgeted through July 31, 1964 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 psyable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-7130. (RBC No. 162)
- 32. Reappoint Dr. Charles L. Smith, Clinical Instructor, (3/8-lime), effective July 1, 1964 at an annual salary of \$3,750 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-6528. (RBC No. 164)
- 33. Accept the resignation of Jennic Connery, Instructor, effective July 31, 1964. Mrs. Connery is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-6528. (RBC No. 169)
- 3^h . Change the date of appointment for John E. Meeks, M.D., Instructor, to August 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the Psychiatry budget. Dr. Meeks was appointed as an Instructor, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 177)

Radiology

- 35. Accept the resignation of Dr. Milton L. Wagner, Instructor, effective June 4, 1964. In. Wagner is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Radiology budget and \$7,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 128)
- 36. Appoint James A. Belli, M.D., as Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from the Radiology budget, \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service grant CRT-5136 and \$6,000 from the National Academy of Sciences grant. (RBC No. 145)
- 37. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael J. Healy, Clinical Assistant Professor (2/5-time) effective July 26, 1964. Dr. Healy is budgeted at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (REC No. 174)

Surgery

38. Appoint James E. Bertz, D.D.S., as Instructor, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12.000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 137)

39. Appoint Ronald C. Jones, M.D., as instructor in Surgery, effective July 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,900 payable as follows: \$12,000 from the Surgery budget and \$900 from United States Public Health Service grant 1 ROL HE-08771. (RBC No. 163)

Organized Research

40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$900 from Organized Research - Travel to Organized Research Maintenance and Equipment to cover anticipated needs for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC No. 176)

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Rudgel

Anatomy

- 1. Appoint Eleanor R. Siperstein, Ph.D., as Instructor, Clinical, (3/5-time), offective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$4,500 payable from the Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 12)
- 2. Reappoint Godfroy Curtis Hoskins, M.D., as Instructor, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable as follows: \$2,400 from the anatomy budget, \$6,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 1 SOI FR-05426-01 and \$1,200 from Southwestern Medical Foundation TV Techniques grant. (RBC No. 50)

Biochemistry

- 3. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1964, to \$11,500 payable from Biochemistry budget. Dr. Moscatelli is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 16)
- 4. Amend the bedget to change the annual salary rate of Dr. Joseph LoSpalluto, Associate Professor, to \$14,500 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Biochemistry budget, \$10,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$1,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (1963-64 RBC No. 165) Dr. LoSpalluto is presently budgeted for 1964-1965 at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Biochemistry budget, \$10,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$1,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (RBC No. 28)

Internal Medicine

- 5. Reappoint Dr. Wadi N. Suki as Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl HE-5469. (RBC No. 5)
- 6. Reappoint Dr. Felix Brunner as Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl HE-5469. (REC No. 6)
- 7. Reappoint Dr. Alan J. Coleman, Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant T1 HE-5469. (RBC No. 10)

Internal Medicine - continued

- 8. Amend the budget to change the annual salary rate of Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Assistant Professor to \$3,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HE-293 and also receiving a Fellowship directly from American Heart Association, \$12,100. Dr. Wilson is presently budgeted for 1964-1965 at an annual salary rate of \$4,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 HE-293, and also receiving a Fellowship directly from American Heart Association, \$12,100. (RBC No. 14) (1963-64 RBC No. 150)
- 9. Reappoint Warren E. Goorno, M.D., as Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 parable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AM-5028. (RBC No. 18)
- 10. Reappoint Jack C. Sellman, M.D., as Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AM-5028. (RBC No. 19)
- 11. Reappoint Paul A. Greenberg, M.D., Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Il AI-30. (RBC No. 20)
- 12. Reappoint William F. Falls, Jr., M.D., Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965 at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AM-5028. (RBC No. 21)
- 13. Appoint Steven Schenker, M.D., as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$7,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$5,000 from the Lederle Laboratories grant. (RBC No. 25)
- 14. Change the annual salary rate of Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Assistant Professor, for the month of September 1964 only, to \$8,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$7,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service, siso receives a Fellowship direct from United States Public Health Service, \$6.500. Dr. Pierce is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable as follows: \$12,500 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$2,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and will revert to this budget beginning October 1, 1964. (RBC No. 26)
- 15. Change the source of salary of Dr. William F. Miller, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1964, to an annual salary rate of \$17,500 from the Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Miller is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$15,100 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$2,400 from the Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 27)
- 16. Amend the budget to change the annual salary rate of Dr. J. Donald Smiley, Assistant Professor, to \$13,500 payable as follows: \$11,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant Tl AM-5154. (1963-64 RBC No. 167) Dr. Smiley is presently budgeted for 1964-1965 at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable as follows: \$11,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatims Foundation grant and \$2,000 from United States Public Health Service grant Tl AM-5154. (RBC No. 29)
- 17. Reappoint Ulton G. Hodgin, M.D., as Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through July 1^{L} . 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Fublic Health Service grant 5 T1 AT-30. (RBC No. 33)

Internal Medicine - continued

- 18. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Hugo E. Jasin, Fellow, offective September 1, 1964, to \$9,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant Tl AM-5154. Dr. Jasin is presently budgeted for 1964-1965 at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant Tl AM-5154. (RBC No. 34)
- 19. Delete the name of Dr. Pedro Paez, Instructor, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Paez was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 43)
- 20. Accept the resignation and delete the name of Louzelle Barclay, Assistant, effective September 1, 1964. Miss Barclay was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the National Foundation Arthritis Clinical Study Center Fund (RBC No. 44)
- 21. Reappoint Dr. Dwarka N. Gupta, Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 ROL HE-06296. (RBC No. 45)
- 22. Reappoint Dr. Riyad A. Taha, Fellow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 ROL HE-06296. (RBC No. 46)
- 23. Amend the budget to change the annual salary rate of Dr. Evelyn V. Hess, Assistant Professor, to \$13,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$4,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant, (1963-64 RBC No. 166); and also accept the resignation of Dr. Hess effective September 30, 1964. Dr. Hess is presently budgeted for 1964-1965 at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant and \$4,000 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (RBC No. 51)
- 24. Reappoint Dr. Pedro Stastny, Instructor, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$6,500 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl AM-5154 and \$5,500 from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (RBC No. 53)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

- 25. Amend the budget to change the source and the annual salary rate of Dr. Paul MacDonald, Assistant Professor, to \$18,500 payable from United States Public Health Career Development Award grant 1 K3 HE-22,737, in order to conform with the 1963-1964 RBC No. 121. Dr. MacDonald is presently budgeted for 1964-1965 at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 2)
- 26. Amend the budget to change the source of salary of Dr. George Sullivan, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964, to an annual salary of \$2,100 payable from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and also to receive a direct fellowship from the United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$7,500. Dr. Sullivan was budgeted for 1964-1965 at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 39)

Pathology

- 27. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Alice L. Smith, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1964, to \$16.000 payable as follows: \$8,500 from the Pathology budget and \$7,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (1963-64 RBC No. 154) Dr. Smith is presently budgeted for 1964-1965 at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from the Pathology budget and \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 17)
- 28. Change the source and increase the annual salary rate of Frances J. Wrightsman, Research Associato, effective September 1, 1964, to \$7,800 as follows: \$1,368 from the Pathology budget and \$6,432 from United States Public Health Service grant HE-0876. Mrs. Wrightsman is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 payable as follows: \$6,168 from the Pathology budget and \$1,272 from United States Public Health Service grant HE-05120. (RBC No. 56)

Pediatrics

- 29. Appoint Werner Reimold, M.D., as Visiting Professor, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from The William Buchanan Professorship in Pediatrics fund. (RBC No. 4)
- 30. Delete the name of Dr. John A. James, Professor, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. James was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 payable as follows: \$19,000 from the Pediatrics budget and \$1,500 from the National Fund for Medical Education grant. (RBC No. 8)
- 31. Amond the budget to change the annual salary rate of Dr. Kenneth Haltalin, Instructor, effective September 1, 1964, to \$9,000 payable from the Pediatrics budget. (1963-64 RBC No. 129) Dr. Haltalin is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable as follows: \$3,500 from the Pediatrics budget and \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service grant CC-00020. (RBC No. 47)

Physiology 32. Amond the budget to change the annual salary rate of Marianne S. Klaiber, Research Scientist T, effective September 1, 1964 to \$8,160 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AM-01237. (1963-54 RBC No. 45) (RBC No. 42)

Psychiatry

- 33. Change the status of Dr. Asa W. DeLoach, Assistant Professor, effective September 1. 1964, to Clinical Assistant Professor (5/8-time), at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable as follows: \$4,700 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-6528 and \$3,300 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 T2 MH-5928. Dr. DeLoach is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$13,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$3,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-6528. (RBC No. 3)
- 34. Reappoint Dr. Robert M. Souda, Instructor effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 7 T1 MH-8436. (RBC No. 11)
- 35. Reappoint Joan L. Roberts, M.D., Follow, effective September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-7130 (RBC No. 15)

- Psychiatry continued 36. Appoint Harold W. Ludvigson, Pb.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$4,400 from United States Public Hoalth Service grant 5 Tl MH-6777 and \$6,600 from United States Public Fealth Service grant 5 Tl MH-5928. (RBC No. 22)
- 37. Delete the name of Jennie Connery, Instructor, effective September 1, 1964. Mrs. Connery was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$3,400 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-6528. (REC No. 30)
- 38. Reappoint Dr. Merlan E. DeBolt, Clinical Associate Professor, (1/10-lime), effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-6528. (REC No. 31)
- 39. Reappoint Dr. Charles L. Smith, Clinical Instructor, (3/8-time), effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$3,750 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-6528. (RBC No. 32)
- h0. Appoint Philip R. McGuire, M.D., as Clinical Instructor, (1/h-time), effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 Tl MH-6528. (RBC No. 52)
- 41. Appoint Imagene Bramhall, M.S.W., Instructor, effective September 14, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$8,400 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 5 TV MH-6528. (RBC No. 55)

Radiology

- 1/2. Delete the name of Dr. Millon L. Wagner, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1964. Dr. Wagner was sudgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as "011ows: \$9,000 from Radiology budget and \$7,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 7)
- 43. Reappoint James A. Belli, M.D., Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from the Radiology budget, \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service grant CRT-5136 and \$6,000 from the National Academy of Sciences grant. (RBC No. 23)
- 44. Reappoint Dr. Michael J. Healy, Clinical Assistant Professor, (2/5-time), effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 36)

- 45. Reappoint Jack Stern, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery (2/5-lime), effective September 1, 1964 at an annual salary of \$4,056 payable from United States Public Health Service grant NB-04300-02.
- 46. Reappoint Dr. Ronald C. Jones, Instructor in Surgery, effective September 1, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,900 payable as follows: \$12,000 from the Surgery budget and \$900 from United States Public Health Service grant 1 RO1 HE-08771. (RBC No. 49)

Medical Art & Visual Education 47. Appoint Ruth M. Sanders as Clinical Associate Professor, (1/2-time), effective September 1, 1964 through January 16, 1965, at an annual solary of \$2,500 payable from the Medical Art & Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 13)

Recommended amendments to 1964-1965 Rudget - continued

Office of Graduate Studies

48. Change the title of Dr. Frank Harrison, effective September 1, 1964, to Associate Dean for Southwestern Medical School; Associate Dean for Graduate Studies; Professor of Anatomy, with no change in salary. Dr. Harrison is presently budgeted as Associate Dean; Director of Graduate Studies; Professor of Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$13,875 from the Anatomy budget, \$4,625 from Office of Graduate Studies budget and \$1,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 38)

Bio-Engineering Laboratory

79. Change the title of William E. Romans, effective September 1, 1964, to Assistant Professor of Biophysics; Director of Bio-Engineering Laboratory, with no change in salary. Mr. Romans is presently budgeted as Director of Bio-Engineering Laboratory; Research Engineer I at an annual salary rate of \$10,440 payable from the Bio-Engineering Laboratory budget. (RBC No. 48)

Respectfully submitted.

A. J. Gill, M.D.

ATTACHMENT NO. Office Copy

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALES AND CALL OF SECURITIES.—The following purchases and sales of securities from June 1 through August 19, 1964, and a call on July 1, 1964, have been made for the Permanent University Fund. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

	CORPORATE BONDS				Indicated
Date of Purchase	Security	Par Value of Bonds Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Current Yield on Cost**
6/4/64	General Telephone Co. of California 4-1/2% First Mortgage Bonds, Series P, dated 6/1/64, due 6/1/94	\$ 500,000		\$ 495,000.00	4.56%
6/10/64	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 4-5/8% Debentures, dated 6/15/64, due 6/15/86	1,000,000	99.75 Net	997,500.00	4.643
8/19/64	Utah Power & Light Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 4-5/8% Series, dated 8/1/64, due 8/1/94	250,000	102.046 Net	255 , 115.00	4.50
	Total Corporate Bonds Purchased	\$1,750,000		1,747,615.00	4.60
	COMMON STOCKS	No. of			
		Shares Purchased			
6/1/64	Kimberly-Clark Corp. Common Stock	400	61	\$ 24,580.40	3-25%
6/1/64	Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock	800	33-1/4	26,885.04	3.93
6/1/64	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	400	58 - 1/8(300) 58 (100)	23,416.73	2.19
6/2/64	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	80-3/4	24,366.24	2.71
6/2/64	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	84-3/8(200) 84-1/8(100)	25,429.79	2.36
6/2 & 3/64	Public Service Co. of Indiana, Inc. Common Stock	600	44-1/4(400) 44-3/8(200)	26,821.90	3.22
6/3/64	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stoc	k 200	124-1/4	24,952.86	2.89
6/3/64	Federated Department Stores, Inc Common Stock	. 400	63-1/8	25,431.24	2,36
6/3/64	Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock	500	49-1/2	24,968.75	3,60
6/3/64	Phillips Petroleum Co. Common Stock	500	48-1/2	24,466.25	4.09
6/4/64	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	72-3/8 Net	7,237.50	2.63
6/4/64	Chemical Bank New York Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	84-3/4 Net	8,475.00	2.30

^{*}Includes brokerage commissions paid.

^{**}Yield to maturity on bonds; yield at present indicated dividend rates on stocks.

	COMMON STOCKS (Continued)				T 7'-1-4
Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
6/4/64	Hartford Fire Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100		\$ 7,475.00	1.87%
6/4/64	The Travelers Insurance Co. Capital Stock	300	45-1/2 Net	13,650.00	1.10
6/8/61	American Cyanamid Co. Common Stock	400	64-5/8	26,031.84	3.07
6/8/64	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	400	70-1/4	28,284.12	4.24
6/8/64	Continental Can Co., Inc. Common Stock	400	49-7/8	20,125.76	3,98
6/9/64	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	100	222	22,261.20	1.12
6/9 & 10/64	Gulf States Utilities Co. Common Stock	600	44 (300) 44-1/8(100) 44-5/8(200)	26,784.18	2.78
6/9 & 10/64	Ohio Edison Co. Common Stock	400	50-1/8(100) 50-1/2(300)	20,338.66	3.74
6/10/64	Borden Co. Capital Stock	400	71-1/2	28,784.60	2.78
6/10/64	Continental Oil Co. Common Stock	300	67-1/2	20,387.25	2,94
6/10/64	Smith Kline and French Labora- tories, Inc. Common Stock	400	59-7/8	24,129.96	2.49
6/11/64	Detroit Edison Co. Common Stock	800	33 (300) 32-7/8(500)	26,621.20	3 . 61
6/11/64	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Common Stock	600	40-3/4	24,686.28	2.80
6/15/64	Monsanto Co. Common Stock	300	78-1/8	23,577.93	1.53
6/15/64	Procter & Gamble Co. Common Stoc)	c 300	83 (100) 82-3/4(200)	24,991.86	2.10
6/15/64	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	600	49 (100) 48-7/8(300) 48-3/4(200)	29,573.08	3.04
6/16/64	Central and South West Corp. Common Stock	600	46-1/4(100) 46-1/8(100) 46 (400)	27,889.69	2.75
6/16/64	Honeywell Inc. Common Stock	100	134-1/4	13,477.43	1.48
6/16/64	Republic Steel Corp. Common Stock	500	44 (300) 43-7/8(100) 43-3/4(100)	22,167.32	4.51
6/17 & 29/64	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	500	56-1/2(100) 56-1/8(100) 57-3/4(300)	28,811.10	3.47
6/17/64	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	500	47 (100) 46-3/4(100) 46-1/2(200) 46-1/4(100)	23,511.51	3.83

^{*}Includes brokerage commissions paid.
**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

Date of	COMMON SIOCKS (CONCINECT)	No. of Shares	Market Price at Which	Total Principal	Indicated Current Yield
Purchase	Security	Purchased	Purchased	Cost*	on Cost**
6/17/6)	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Common Stock	200	115 (100) 114-7/8(100)	\$ 23,088.49	1.52%
6/18/6 ¹ 4	American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common Stock	600	41-3/4	25,289.28	2.75
6/18 & 19/64	Southern California Edison Co. Common Stock	800	32-1/2(500) 32-3/8(100) 32-1/4(200)	26,219.20	3.20
6/22/64	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	800	34-1/8(400) 34 (400)	27,538.24	3.60
6/22/64	Corn Products Co. Common Stock	400	63-1/8	25,431.24	2.36
6/22/64	General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Common Stock	700	34-1/4	24,227.91	2.89
6/23/64	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	ħ00	66-1/4	26,682.52	2.61
6/23/64	C. I. T. Financial Corp. Common Stock	700	35-1/8	24,843.42	4.51
6/23/64	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	300	75–5/8	22,827.18	1.84
6/23/64	National Lead Co. Common Stock	300	76-1/4	23,014.89	4.24
6/24/64	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. Common Stock	700	33	23,348.50	3.60
6/24/64	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	251-1/2	25,214.15	2.50
6/24/64	McGraw-Edison Co. Common Stock	700	39-3/4	28,097.16	3.99
6/24/64	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	300	79-1/2	23,990.85	2.75
6/26/64	First National Bank of Chicago Common Stock	200	58-1/2 Net	11,700.00	2.74
6/26/64	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	1,261	28.50 plus 25 rights	35,938.50	3.86
6/29/64	Ingersoll-Rand Co. Common Stock	3 00	88-1/4	26,618.49	4.51
6/29/64	Scott Paper Co. Common Stock	700	38-3/8(100) 38-1/4(300) 38-1/8(300)	27,016.76	2.33
6/29/64	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	200	92	18,496.40	3.35
6/30/64	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	400	64-1/4(100) 64 (300)	25,806.63	1.55
6/30/64	National Biscuit Co. Common Stoc	k 400	61-3/8(300) 61-1/4(100)	24,718.05	2 .7 5
6/30/64	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	400	57-3/4(300) 57-1/2(100)	23,254.09	2.20

^{*}Includes brokerage commissions paid.
**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

	COMMON STOCKS (Continued)				T
Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Furchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/1/64	Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock	400	72-5/8(100) 72-1/4(100) 72 (200)		2.48%
7/1/64	Norfolk & Western Railway Co. Common Stock	200	139 (100) 138-1/2(100)	27,855.75	4.31
7/1/64	United States Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	1,00	57-7/8	23,329.16	3.43
7/2/64	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	114-3/8 Net	11,437.50	3.50
7/2/64	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	100	83-1/4 Net	8,325.00	2.16
7/2/64	Continental Casualty Co. Common Stock	100	77-1/2 Net	7,750.00	1.9 ⁾ ı
7/6, 7 & 8/64	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	82-1/4(100) 82-1/2(200)	24,866.73	2.65
7/6 & 7/64	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	400	59-3/8(100) 60-3/8(100) 60 (100) 59-3/4(100)	24 , 129.96	1.66
7/6 & 7/64	National Dairy Products Corp. Common Stock	300	84-3/8(200) 84-1/8(100)	25,429.79	2.83
7/6, 7 & 8/64	Southern Co. Common Stock	400	61-3/4(100) 62-1/8(100) 62 (100) 62-3/8(100)	25,005.83	2.72
7/7/64	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	500	50-3/4(200) 50-1/2(100) 50-1/4(200)	25,470.27	2.75
7/7/64	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	. 400	65 - 5/8	26,432.24	2.27
7/7/64	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	500	56-1/2	28,473.25	3.16
7/8/64	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	900	28 - 3/8	25,836.21	3,20
7/8/64	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	254-7/8	25,551.99	2.47
7/8/64	Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock	600	48-1/2	29,359.50	3.68
7/13/64	Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago Common Capital Stock	200	41-1/4 Net	8,250.00	2.91
7/13/64	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	100	67-7/8 Net	6,787.50	2.95
7/13/64	First National Bank in Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	60-3/4 Net	12,150.00	1.91

^{*}Includes brokerage commissions paid.
**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

	COMMON STOCKS (Continued)				
Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/13/64	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	800	29-1/2(200) 29-3/8(400) 29-1/4(200)		
7/13/64	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	600	47-7/8(200) 47-3/4(200) 47-1/2(200)	28,882.14	2.33
7/14/64	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	300	68-1/2	20,687.55	2.52
7/14/64	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	500	46-1/4	23,335.65	3.86
7/14/64	Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) Capital Stock	300	88	26,543.40	3-39
7/15/64	Continental Can Co., Inc. Common Stock	500	53-3/4	27,096.90	3.69
7/15/64	Insurance Co. of North America Capital Stock	1.00	96	9,648.60	2.07
7/15/64	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	600	44	26,646.00	h.05
7/16 & 17/64	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	200	132-1/2(100) 132-1/8(100)	26,566.96	1.96
7/16/64	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	100	478-1/4	47,900.00	1.04
7/16/64	Kennecott Copper Corp. Capital Stock	300	85 (100) 84-3/4(100) 84-1/2(100)	25 , 567. ¹ 13	4.69
7/16 & 17/64	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	122 - 7/8(100) 124 (100)	24,790.19	2.90
7/20/64	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock	300	72-7/8	22,001.37	2.73
7/20/64	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	500	53-1/2	26 , 971 . 75	1.56
7/20/64	Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock	400	67-3/4	27,283.12	2.93
7/21/64	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	85	25,642.50	2.57
7/21/64	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	91-1./8	27,481.83	2.18
7/21/64	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock	600	38-3/8(300) 38-1/8(100) 38 (200)	23,153.63	3.37
7/22/64	Allied Chemical Corp. Common Stoo	k 500	55~3/8	27,910.20	3.22
7/22/64	B. F. Goodrich Co. Common Stock	400	53-3/4	21,677.52	4.06
7/22/64	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Capital Stock	300	72-3/4	21,963.84	3.28
7/23/64	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Rail- way Co. Common Capital Stock	- 700	35-5/8	25,195.17	4.45

^{*}Includes brokerage commissions paid.
**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

	COMMON STOCKS (CONTENTINGER)				T 23 4 - 2
Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/23/64	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	700	35	\$ 24,755.50	
7/24/64	Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock	200	61-1/4 Net	12,250.00	3.27
7/24/64	Mellon National Bank & Trust Co. (Pittsburgh) Capital Stock	100	90-3/4 Net	9,075.00	2.64
7/24/64	Republic National Bank of Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	59-3/4 Net	11,950.00	2.81
7/27/64	General American Transportation Corp. Common Stock	300	83-1/2	25,192.05	2.98
7/27/64	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	400	65	26,182.00	1.96
7/27/64	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	500	47-5/8	24,026.55	2.33
7/28/64	Kroger Co. Common Stock	700	35-3/4(600) 35 - 1/2(100)	25,258.03	3.05
7/28/64	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. Common Stock	900XD	28 (800) 27 -7 /8(100)	25,484.44	3.81
7/29/64	Borden Co. Capital Stock	300	78-1/4(100) 78 (100) 77-7/8(100)	23,552.92	2.55
7/29/64	Ex-Cell-O Corp. Common Stock	600	44-3/8	26,872.14	3.57
7/29/64	Household Finance Corp. Common Stock	400	54	21,777.60	2.76
7/30/64	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	400	66-3/4	26,882.72	2.59
7/30/64	Republic Steel Corp. Common Stock	600	45-1/4(200) 45-1/8(400)	27,349.50	4.39
7/30/64	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	300	80-5/8	24,328.68	2.71
7/31/64	Chemical Bank New York Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	89-3/4 Net	8,975.00	3.12
7/31/64	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	115.45 Net	11,545.00	3.46
8/3/64	Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock	200	138-1/4	27,755.66	2.16
8/3/64	Consumers Power Co. Common Stock	500	50-7/8	25,657.95	3.31
8/3/64	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Capital Stock	300	83-1/4	25,116.99	3.11
8/3/64	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	92-5/8	27,932.28	3.33
8/4/64	Carolina Power & Light Co. Common Stock	600	42-1/4	25,590.78	2.34

^{*}Includes brokerage commissions paid.
**Yield at present Indicated dividend rates.

	COMMON STOCKS (Continued)				T 11
Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
8/4/64	national Business Machines Capital Stock	100	456	\$ 45,675.00	1.09%
9/4/64	mational Paper Co. Common	800	32-1/4	26,081.04	3.68
1/5/64	f . Steel Corp. Common Stock	300	71-5/8	21,625.98	4.16
/5/64	Re lix Corp. Common Stock	500	44-1/2	22,456.25	5.34
/5/64	I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	261	26,165.10	2.41
⁷ 5/64	'n Power & Light Co. Common Stock	500	41-3/8(400) 41 (100)	20,848.26	3.17
. /7/64	ated States Fidelity & naranty Co. Capital Stock	200	68 Net	13,600.00	1.91
8/7/64	can Electric Power Co., Inc. on Stock	600	45 (300) h4-3/4(300)	27,173.64	2.56
8/7/64	Minne ota Mining & Manufacturing Cc. Common Stock	400	59-7/8(200) 59-1/2(200)	24,054.88	1.66
8/7/64	Sear. Roebuck & Co. Common Stock	200	115-1/2(100) 116 (100)	23,351.25	1,50
8/7/64	Union Tarbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	121-1/2(100) 121 (100)	24,352.25	2.96
8/10/64	Gener : Electric Co. Common Stock	300	82-3/4(100) 82-5/8(100) 82-1/2(100)	24,929.29	2.65
8/10/64	Publir Service Electric & Gas Co. Comm n Stock	. 600	38-3/4(300) 38-5/8(200) 38-1/2(100)	23,430.01	3.33
8/10/64	Smi+ Kline and French Labora- to es, Inc. Common Stock	400	64-1/4(200) 64-1/8(100) 64 (100)	25,844.17	2.32
8/11/64	Corn 'roducts Co. Common Stock	400	58-3/4(300) 58-5/8(100)	23,667.00	2.54
8/11 & 12/64	Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock	500	48 (100) 47-7/8(100) 47-5/8(200) 47-3/8(100)	24,064.25	3.74
8/11 & 12/64	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	500	50-1/4(100) 50-1/8(200) 50 (200)	25,270.05	2.97
8/13/64	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (San Francisco) Common Capital Stock	100	70-7/8 Net	7,087.50	2.82
8/13/64	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	200	74-3/4 Net	14,950.00	2.54

^{*}Includes brokerage commissions paid.
**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

	OFFICE DIOSED (OSSIGNACE)	No. of	Market Price	Total	Indicated Current
Date of Purchase	Security	Shares Purchased	at Which Purchased	Principal Cost*	Yield on Cost**
8/13/64	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	100	80.70 Net	\$ 8,070.00	
8/13/64	Continental Oil Co. Common Stock	400	70-1/ 4(2 00) 70 (200)	28,234.06	2.83
8/13/6 ¹ 4	General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Common Stock	800	33 (400) 32-7/8(400)	26,633.76	3.00
8/13/64	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	600	43	26,043.00	4.15
8/14/64	American Smelting & Refining Co. Common Stock	500	51-3/4	26,095.90	3.07
8/14/64	Bethlehem Steel Corp. Common Stock	700	37-5/8	26,602.17	3.95
8/14/64	Commercial Credit Co. Common Stock	600	39	23,631.00	4.57
8/17/64	Central and South West Corp. Common Stock	400	51-1/4(200) 51-1/8(200)	20,651.48	2,48
8/17/64	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. Common Stock	700	36-3/8(300) 36-1/4(100) 36 (300)	25 , 59 7. 20	3.28
8/17/64	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	300	80-3/4(200) 80 (100)	24,291.16	1.73
8/17/64	Procter & Gamble Co. Common Stock	300	84- 3 /4(200) 84-5/8(100)	25,554.92	2.05
8/19/64	Chemical Bank New York Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	91 Net	9,100.00	3.08
8/19/64	First National City Bank of New York Capital Stock	100	11 ¹ 4-5/8 Net	11,462.50	2.62
8/19/64	Hartford Fire Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	80-1/4 Net	8,025.00	1.74
	Total Common Stocks Purchased	<u>60,361</u>		3,472,310.82	2.93
	TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES PURCHASED			\$5,219,925.82	3.49%

^{*}Includes brokerage commissions paid.
**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

SALES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

Date Sold	Security	Net Sales Proceeds#
7/17/64	7 rights to subscribe for Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Common Stock	\$ 0.62
8/17/64	25/100ths fractional interest in share of Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock received in 5% stock dividend	13.33

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

CALL OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

		Total
Date		Principal
Called		Proceeds
7/1/64	\$4,000 par value Southern Counties Gas Co. of California First	
	Mortgage Bonds, 4-3/4% Series D, dated August 1, 1960, due	
	August 1, 1985, called at 102.07% plus accrued interest	
	(Gain on call over book value \$6.31)	\$4,082.80
	(\$244,000 par value of \$248,000 holding not called)	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND INVESTMENT PROGRAM - PROPOSED SUCCESSOR TO INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER WHOSE TERM EXPIRED AUGUST 31, 1964.--Pursuant to action of the Board of Regents in September, 1958, the four members of the Investment Advisory Committee for the investment program of the Permanent University Fund were placed on a rotation system with the term of one member to expire each August 31. To take the place of Vance Foster whose term expired on August 31, 1964, it is recommended by the Land and Investment Committee that

be appointed to the Investment Advisory Committee for a four-year term beginning September 1, 1964, and ending August 31, 1968.

As a matter of record, the membership of the Investment Advisory Committee as of September 1, 1964, after the above-recommended appointment, will be as follows:

Charles E. Brown, Vice President American National Insurance Company Galveston, Texas	Expiration of Term August 31, 1965
P. B. (Jack) Garrett, Vice Chairman of the Board Texas Bank & Trust Company of Dallas Dallas, Texas	August 31, 1966
Robert Stewart, Jr., Vice President Bank of the Southwest Houston, Texas	August 31, 1967
	August 31, 1968

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND INVESTMENT PROGRAM - RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN "POLICIES GOVERNING PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INVESTMENT PROGRAM" .-- The following policy changes in the investment program for the Permanent University Fund are recommended by the Staff Investment Committee and concurred in the Land and Investment Committee:

Page 3, Section I.

See Dist Change parenthetical expression after "Corporate Bonds" from "(including rail equipment trust certificates)" to "(including all forms of long-term debt)"

Page 4, Section IV. B. 2a

Change rating requirement for corporate bonds from "either Moody's or Standard & Poor's," to "a nationally recognized rating agency,"

Add to the exceptions to the rating requirement --

"Bonds issued by commercial banks, generally not rated."

Page 4, Section IV. B. 3a, 3b, and 3c

Add financial statement ratio standards for commercial banks as follows:

To 3a - Funded Debt to Book Value of Total Investment --

"Commercial Banks - not to exceed 25%"

To 3b - Times Bond Service Covered (before taxes) --

"Commercial Banks - average of at least 5 times during past 5 years"

To 3c - Net Profit (after *zaxes) to Book Value of Total Investment --

"Commercial Banks / average of at least 6% during past 5 years"

Under 3c, change net profit ratio requirement for public utilities from "4-1/2%" to "5%"

Under 3c, delete net profit ratio requirement of "4-1/2%" for financial corporations

Page 4, Section IV. B. ∕4a --

Change yield requirement for corporate bonds from "must exceed the prevailing yield on the longest term Treasury Bond by at least 1/4%" to "should, as a general rule exceed the prevailing yield on the highest yielding Treasury Bond by 1/1/6"

Page 6, Sections I. G; I. H. 1, 2, and 3; and II. A. --

Changes made to correspond to changes recommended above for page 4.

A copy of the "Policies Governing Permanent University Fund of The University of Texas Investment Program" with amendments thereto through recommended changes to be approved the Board of Regents on September 19, 1964, is attached as pages 1-17 PUF, the mendments recommended for approval on September 19 on pages 3, 4, and 6, being unde scored in solid lines.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS. --

LEASES AND EASEMENTS. -- The Land and Investment Committee has given consideration to the following applications for various leases and easements on University Lands. All are at the standard rates, unless otherwise stated, are on the University's standard forms, with grazing leases carrying provisions for renewal for an additional five years at negotiated terms. Payments for easements and material source permits have been received in advance unless otherwise stated. All have been approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Approval of the applications and execution of the instruments involved by the Chairman of the Board is recommended.

NO.	GRANTEE	TYPE OF PERMIT	COUNTY	LOCATION	DISTANCE OR AREA	PERIOD	CONSIDERATION	_
1905	Pan American Petroleum Corp.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 5	673.94 rds. 2-7/8"	6/1/64-5/31/74	\$ 336.97	
1906	El Paso Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 1,9	12.515 rds.4-1/2"	6/1/64-5/31/74	(Min) 50.00	
1907	Humble Pipe Line Co, (Renewal of 992)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 10	49.58 rds.4-1/2"	8/1/64-7/31/74	(Min) 50.00	
1908	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 5,6,8	343.5 rds.2-3/8" 61.7 rds.3-1/2"	6/1/64-5/31/74	202,60	
1909	Atlantic Pipe Line Co.	Pipe Line	Crane	Block 31	146 rds. 2"	6/1/64-5/31/74	73.00	11
1910	Phillips Petroleum Co. (Renewal of 668)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 5,8, 11,14	3,089.9 rds. 4-1/2" 216.2 rds 6-5/8"	9/1/64-8/31/74	1,761.15	4
1911	Texaco Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 5	128.8 rds. 4-1/2"	8/1/64-7/31/74	64.40	
1912	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 678)	Power Line	Andrews	Block 14	334.42 rds.	9/1/64-8/31/74	167.21	
1913	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 684)	Power Line	Crane	Block 35	333.03 rds.	10/1/64-9/30/74	166.52	
1914	Shell Pipe Line Corp. (Renewal of 664)	Pipe Line	Ward and Winkler	Blks. 17,18. 21	5,217 rds. 6-5/8"	8/1/64-7/31/74	5,217.00	
1915	Phillips Petroleum Co. (Renewal of 682)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 10	111.2 rds. 4-1/2"	11/1/64-10/31/74	55.60	
1916	Southwest Texas Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Fower Line	Upton, Crockett Pecos	Block 14 Blks. 18,20,24	1,504.6 rds.	6/1/64-5/31/74	752.30	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS, -- LEASES AND EASEMENTS. -- Continued

NO .	GRANTEE	TYPE OF PERMIT	COUNTY	LOCATION	DISTANCE OR AREA	PERIOD	CONSIDERATION
1917	Pan American Petroleum Corp.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 13	153.33 rds. 2-3/8"	8/1/64-7/31/74	\$ 76.67
1918	Magnolia Pipe Line Co.	Pipe Line	Crane	Blks. 30,31	4,186.24 rds. 8"	8/1/64-7/31/74	4,186.24
1919	Mrs. Emma Lou McLain	Surface Lease (Business Site)	Ward	Block 16	300' x 350' approx.	9/1/64-8/31/65	300.00*
1920	West Texas Utilities Co.	Power Line	Crane	Blks, 30,31	2,706 rds.	1/1/64-12/31/73	1,353.00
1921	Phillips Petroleum Co. (Renewal of 842)	Pipe Line	Reagan	Block 2	2,141.4 rds. 2-3/8"	2/1/65-1/31/75	1,070.70
1922	Cap Rock Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Power Line	Reagan	Block 58	74 rds.	7/1/64-6/30/74	(Min) 50.00
1923	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line	Crane	Block 30	71.9 rds. 3-1/2" 12.9 rds. 8-5/8"	8/1/64-7/31/74	(Min) 50.00
1924	Texas Electric Service Co.	Power Line	Andrews	Blks. 1,2,13	108 rds.	8/1/64-7/31/74	54.00 ¹
1925	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blks. 10,13	640.2 rds. 3-1/2" 35.6 rds. 4-1/2" 266.7 rds. 10-3/4"	8/1/64-7/31/74	604.60
1926	C. M. Escue, G. F. Bunger, and Mrs. E. R. Crockett	Surface Lease (Residence Sites)	Ector	Block 35	3 acres	9/1/64-8/31/65	100.00*

^{*}Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of 10 years. Consideration shown is for first year.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--Continued:

MATERIAL SOURCE PERMITS

NO.	GRANTEE	COUNTY	LOCATION	QUANTITY	CONSIDERATION
266	Parker & Parker, Inc.	Andrews	Block 10	100 cubic yards	\$ 50.00 (Min)
267	Nemours Corporation	Crane	Block 35	200 cubic yards	50.00
268	H.E.R. Construction Company, Inc.	Andrews	Block 11	600 cubic yards	150.00
269	H.E.R. Construction Company, Inc.	Andrews	Block 11	324 cubic yards	81.00
270	M. F. Machen	Andrews	Block 11	474 cubic yards	118,50
271	W. A. (Bill) Farmer Construction Co.	Andrews	Block 13	180 cubic yards	50.00 (Min)
272	H.E.R. Construction Company, Inc.	Reagan	Block 58	546 cubic yards	136.50

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS ---

RECOMMENDATION FOR CHARGE FOR CORRECTION OF DESCRIPTIONS OR FIELD NOTES IN EASEMENTS AND/OR SURFACE LEASES.—Although it occurs infrequently, there are occasions when the descriptions or field notes for easements submitted by the lessees are incorrect and are later corrected with appropriate agreements submitted for the changing of the instruments. There have been several such agreements within the last year. Upon recommendation of the land Agent, concurred in by the staff, it is recommended that a fee of \$25 be charged by the University when the descriptions and/or field notes submitted by a lessee need to be changed because of an error on the part of the Company. One such change is incorporated in this docket, and it is therefore recommended that the charge be effective as of July 1, 1964.

GRAZING LEASES NOS. 869 AND 890, 870 AND 891 - RECOMMENDATION OF APPROVAL OF COMBINING FARMING LEASES COVERING A PORTION OF THE GRAZING LEASES. Governmental regulations regarding the combination of separately leased tracts of farm land have been amended to require that the owner of such lands agree to such combinations before approval by the County Agricultural Soil Conservation Service.

It is proposed that Leases Nos. 869 issued to Mr. Darrell Warren and 890 issued to Mr. Tom L. Warren, both of which contain farming provisions, be combined. It is further proposed that Leases Nos. 870 and 891, both issued to Mr. L. D. Haren and both of which contain farming provisions, be combinded. All leases are located in Pecos County.

Combining these farms will be beneficial to the University since it will allow better soil and water conservation through crop rotation and may eventually result in increased rental to the University since we will acquire a cropland share of cotton allotments if the combinations remain in effect six years.

Both of the combinations have been approved by the ASCS Committee of Pecos County and approval by the Board is recommended.

SURFACE LEASE NO. 1827, JOCELYN-VARN OIL COMPANY - RECOMMENDATION FOR CANCELLATION. -- This surface lease for a salt water disposal well in Andrews County, for the period February 1, 1964, through January 31, 1974, was approved at the February 8, 1964, meeting of the Board of Regents. The salt water was to be injected between the depths of 2150 and 2250 feet below the surface for two University wells held by this company in Section 5, Block 6. Anticipated production from the wells did not materialize and the lease has never been used by the Company and will not be. It is, therefore, recommended that the lease be cancelled, and the Company so notified.

SURFACE LEASE NO. 1829 - CORRECTION OF DESCRIPTION OF TRACT COVERED BY THIS LEASE TO PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY. -- This surface lease, covering a five acre tract in Section 11, Block 29, University Lands, Crockett County, was approved at the February 8, 1964, meeting of the Board of Regents. The tract is to be used for a tank battery for the period January 1, 1964, through December 31, 1973, at total consideration of \$500.

We have now received an agreement correcting description of the lease since the original description was incorrect. It is recommended that the agreement be approved and the Chairman be authorized to execute same, after approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. The \$25 fee for such change, as recommended elsewhere in this docket, has been received and forwarded to the Auditor of the University.

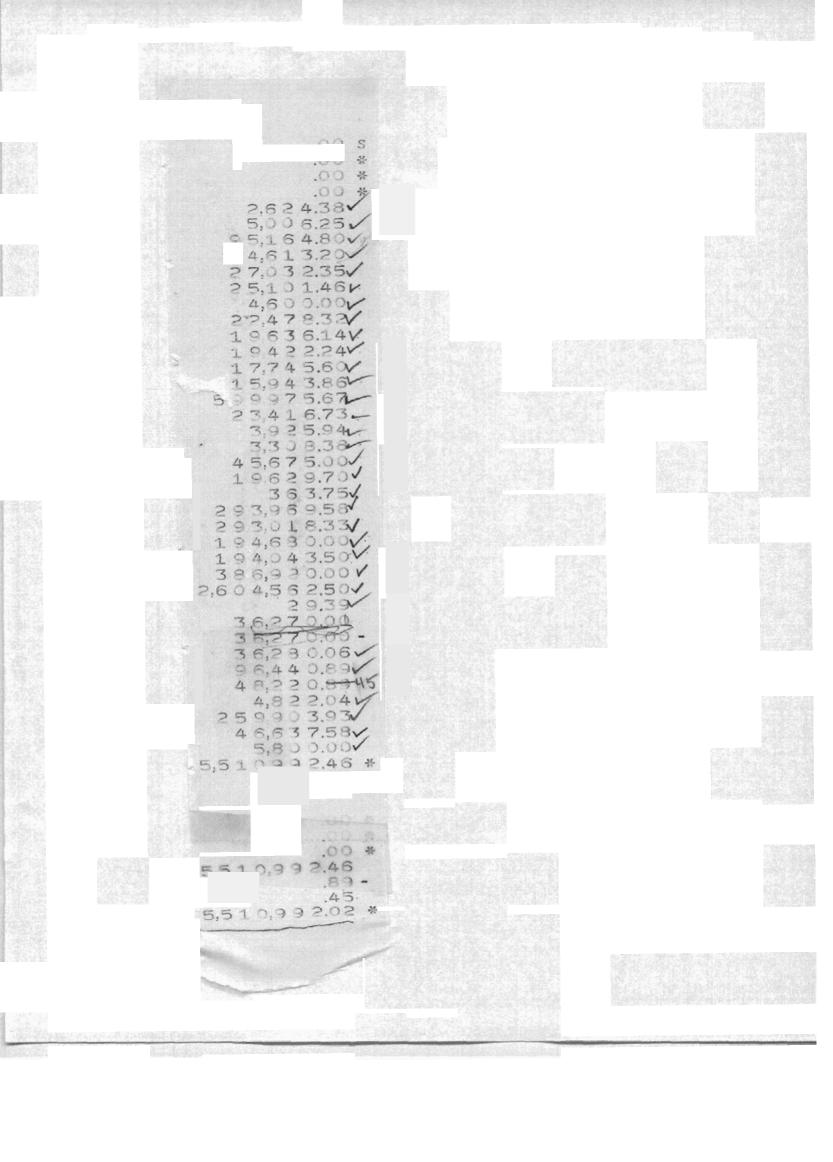
RECOMMENDATION FOR PROPOSED REVISION OF FORMS FOR CEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION PERMITS ON UNIVERSITY LANDS --Attached to this docket as APPENDIX A is a proposed revision of forms for Geophysical Exploration Permits on University Lands. The major change is the increase of the original payment under the permit from \$150 to \$300 for the first fifteen day work period. This is due to the increase in cost to the University in checking out the exploration done under these permits. The other changes are minor ones for clarification of University regulations approved over the years covering this work. The adoption of the revised form, which will be printed with the permit on one side and the regulations and instructions on the other, is recommended by the staff.

PIPE LINE EASEMENT NO. 1011, CROCKETT COUNTY - RECOMMENDATION OF ASSIGNMENT FROM GULF REFINING COMPANY TO SHELL PIPE LINE CORPORATION. This pipe line easement covers 422.48 rods of 6-inch line in Block 14, University Lands, Crockett County, for the period October 1, 1957, through September 30, 1967, with full consideration of \$211.24 paid by Gulf Refining Company. Application has been received for assignment of this casement to Shell Pipe Line Corporation and the \$25 assignment fee has been received by the University. It is recommended that such assignment be approved.

GRAZING LEASE NO. 902 - ASSIGNMENT FROM THREE KERS, CO., LTD., A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, TO AVARY & ALLGOOD, A PARTNERSHIP. --Grazing Lease No. 902, issued to Three Kers Co., Ltd., a limited partnership, for the period January 1, 1964, through December 31, 1968, covers 2,163.27 acres in Block 16, Ward County, at annual rental of \$.25 per acre payable January 1 of each year in the amount of \$540.82. Application has been made for the assignment of this lease to Avary & Allgood, a reputable and financially responsible partnership, of Ward County. There is no bonus involved and the University's assignment fee of \$25 has been received. Approval of the assignment is recommended with the Chairman authorized to execute the necessary instruments after approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

EASEMENT NO. 1186 - ASSIGNMENT FROM THREE KERS CO., LTD., A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, TO AVARY & ALLGOOD, A PARTNERSHIP. --Easement No. 1186 was granted to David Ker for the 10-year period October 20, 1958, through October 18, 1968, covering a portion of premises known as Pyote Air Base in Block 16, Ward County, at annual rental of \$1,500. Assignment to Three Kers, Ltd., and sublease to Texas Interior Warehouses (operated by Mr. Ker) were approved by the Board. By two amendments to the original lease, both of which increased the acreage under the lease to a total of 200.97 acres, and both prorated to the termination date of October 18, 1968, present annual rental is \$4,200 payable in advance. Application has been made for assignment of the original lease as well as the supplements thereto to Avary & Allgood, a reputable and financially responsible partnership, of Ward County. There is no bonus involved and the University's assignment fee of \$25 has been received. Approval of the assignment is recommended with the Chairman authorized to execute the necessary instruments after approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

SURFACE LEASE NO. 1927 - TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION OF TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, RENEWAL OF AGREEMENT IN CROCKETT COUNTY.--Since 1938 the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station of Texas A & M University has had an agreement, which has been renewed several times, with the University for investigations on on the control of weeds and improvement of grasses on ranges in Blocks 41 and 42 in Crockett County, covering 3,160.5 acres. No rental is charged by the University. The present agreement expires December 31, 1964. According to officials of Texas A & M University, significant progress has been made on the bitterweed and other range problems since the initiation of the project and it is now proposed that the agreement be renewed for an additional 10-year period on the same terms as the previous agreement. It is recommended that the renewal be approved and that the Chairman be authorized to sign the necessary instruments after approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.



2019 P. 463

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALES, CALL AND REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES.—The following purchases and sales of securities from June 8 to August 24, 1964, a call on June 1, 1964, and a redemption on July 6, 1964, have been made for the Trust and Special Funds. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

Date of Purchase	Security	Principal Cost
6/16/64	19 Shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Capital Stock at 136-5/8 (Joseph Lindsey Henderson Textbook Collection Endowment Fund)	\$ 2,621.38
6/18/64	\$5,000 par value General Motors Acceptance Corp. 4-5/8% Debentures, dated 6/15/64, due 6/15/86, at 100-1/8 Net to yield 4.62% to maturity (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Reserve for Depletion - Medical Branch)	5,006.25
	\$96,000 maturity value U.S. Treasury Bills. dated 3/19/64, due 9/17/64, to yield 3.48% to maturity at a dollar price of 99.13 (Estate of Lila Belle Etter)	95,164.80
6/23/64	\$98,000 maturity value U.S. Treasury Bills, dated 5/2/64, due 5/31/65, to yield 3.67% to maturity at a dollar price of 96.5440855 (J. C. Thompson Memorial Fund - Temporary)	94,613.20
	\$28,000 maturity value Ditto (Joe C. Thompson Memorial Fund - Southland Corporation Employees - Temporary)	27,032.35
	\$26,000 maturity value Dilto (Joe C. Thompson Memorial Fund - Various Donors - Temporary)	25,101.46
6/24/64	\$4,600 par value Austin National Bank 4% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 6/24/64, due 6/24/65, at par (Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund)	4,600.00
7/2/64	400 Shares Allied Chemical Corp. Common Stock at 55-3/4 600 Shares International Paper Co. Common Stock at 32-3/8 400 Shares Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock at 48-1/8 200 Shares Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) Capital Stock at 88-1/h 200 Shares Texaco Inc. Capital Stock at 79-1/4	22,478.32 19,636.14 19,422.24 17,745.60 15,943.86
7/9/64	(Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund) \$610,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 1/13/64, due 12/31/64, to yield 3.48% to maturity at a dollar price of 98.3566672 (Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1963 - Temporary)	599,975.67
7/21/64	400 Shares Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock, 300 at 58-1/8 and 100 at 58 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	23,416.73
8/4/64	100 Shares Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock at 38-7/8 (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Reserve for Depletion Medical Branch)	3,925.94 -
	40 Shares Texaco Inc. Capital Stock at 81-7/8 (The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	3,308.38

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES (Continued)

Date of Purchase	_ Security	Principal Cost
8/4/64	100 Shares International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock at 456 500 Shares Public Service Flectric & Gas Co. Common Stock at 38-7/8 (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	\$ 45,675.00
	5 Shares American Tolephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock at 71-1/4 (Henry Beckman Scholarship in Mathematics for University of Texas First-year Students)	363.7 5
8/6/64	\$300,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 3/3/64, due 2/28/65, to yield 3.53% to maturity at a dollar price of 97.98986	293,969.58
	\$300,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 4/8/64, due 3/31/65, to yield 3.55% to maturity at a dollar price of 97.6727766	293,018.33
	\$200,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 5/6/64, due 4/30/65, to yield 3.60% to maturity at a dollar price of 97.34 \$200,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 6/2/64, due	194,680.00
	5/31/65, to yield 3.61% to maturity at a dollar price of 97.02175 \$400,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 7/7/64, due	194,043.50
	6/30/65, to yield 3.60% to maturity at a dollar price of 96.73 \$2,600,000 par value U. S. 3-7/8% Treasury Notes of Series D-	386,920.00
	1965, dated 2/15/64, due 8/13/65, \$2,000,000 at 100:5/32 + 1/64 Net (100.171875) to yield 3.70% to maturity and \$600,000 at 100:6/32 Net (100.1875) to yield 3.68% (a weighted yield of 3.695%) plus accrued interest (Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1964 - Temporary)	2,604,562,50
	45/100ths fractional interest in share Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock to round out extra share received in 5% stock dividend (The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	29.39
8/10/64	\$37,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 3/3/64, due 2/28/65, to yield 3.52% to maturity at a dollar price of 98.0542163 (Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	36,280.06
	\$100,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 8/4/64, due 7/31/65, to yield 3.64% to maturity at a dollar price of 96.4408904 (W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	96,440.89
	\$50,000 maturity value Ditto (George W. Brackenridge Loan Fund)	48,220.45
	\$5,000 maturity value Ditto (Mike Hogg Memorial Fund - Temporary)	4,822.04
8/18/64	\$262,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 5/14/64, due 11/12/64, to yield 3.47% to maturity at a dollar price of 99.1999732 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)(Temporary)	259, 90 3. 93

30,748,93V 10,748,93V 10,748,93V 10,095,75V 10,095

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	Principal Cost
8/19/64	\$47,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 5/14/64, due 11/12/64, to yield 3.47% to maturity at a dollar price of 99.2288936 (Ann Roberdeau Meriwether Fund for Cancer Research - South-	46,637.58
	western Medical School - Temporary)	
8/24/64	\$5,800.00 par value Austin National Bank 4% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 8/24/64, due 8/24/65, at par (Texas Veterans of World War II Memorial Scholarship)	5,800.00
	SALES OF SECURITIES	
Date Sold	Security	Principal Proceeds
ь, .764	400 Shares International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd. Common Stock at 77	\$30,584.26
	400 Shares Sterling Drug, Inc. Common Stock at 27-1/4 (Funds Grouped for Investment)	10,748.90
6/12/64	\$60,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 12/3/63, due 11/30/64, at a dollar price of 98.348556 (The J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation)	59,009.13
6/22/64	87 Shares American General Insurance Co. (Houston, Texas)	((DE SE
	Capital Stock at 77-1/2 200 Shares Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. Common Stock at 21-3/8	6,695.75 4,208.43
	3 Shares Texaco Inc. Capital Stock at 79-1/4 20 Shares Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock at 57-3/4 (Contributions for Etter Alumni House)	231.54 1,137.14
6/24/64	900 rights to subscribe for Pacific Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock (Funds Grouped for Investment)	74.98
	2,361 rights Ditto (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	196.68
	900 rights Ditto (Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research)	74.98
	300 rights Ditto (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Endowment Fund - Medical Branch)	24.99
	615 rights Ditto (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Reserve for Depletion - Medical Branch)	51.23
7/7/64	3/5ths fractional interest in share of American General Insurance Co. (Houston, Texas) Capital Stock received in 20% stock dividend	46.50
	(Contributions for Etter Alumni House)	40.70
7/24/64	14 Shares Libby, McNeill & Libby Common Stock at 18-1/4 (College of Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes)	248.84
8/6/64	20/100ths fractional interest in share Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock received in 5% stock dividend (Funds Grouped for Investment)	13.06
	30/100ths fractional interest Ditto (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	19.60
	55/100ths fractional interest Ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	35.92
	L-19	

CALL OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

Date Called	Security	Total Principal Proceeds
6/1/64	\$3,000 par value National Steel Corp. First Mortgage Bonds, 4-5/8% Series, dated June 1, 1959, due June 1, 1989, called at 100 plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$34.44) (\$47,000 par value of \$50,000 holding not called) (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	\$3,000.00
	REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES	
Date Redeemed	Security	Total Principal Proceeds
7/6/64	\$10,000 par value Austin Savings and Loan Association Share Account, redeemed at par (Contributions for Etter Alumni House)	\$10,000.00

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - GIFT, BEQUEST AND ESTATE MATTERS .--

MEDICAL BRANCH - BEQUEST UNDER THE WILL OF MRS. ELLA SEALY NEWELL. -- We have been advised by the Vice President and Trust Officer of the First Hutchings-Sealy National Bank of Calveston of a bequest of \$10,000 under the Will of Mrs. Ella Sealy Newell to be used as follows:

". . . as a George Sealy Memorial Fund, the income from which is to be given as a George Sealy Award to the student who does the best research work in neurology every year."

This award is in memory of Mrs. Newell's father, George Sealy.

A check in the amount of \$10,000 has been received from the bank and is being added to Funds Grouped for Investment as of September 1, 1964, in an account to be known as "George Sealy Memorial Fund in Neurology".

It is recommended that the bequest be accepted by the Board and that the income be used for the award as recommended by the appropriate officials of the Medical Branch, with annual notification to the bank of the name of the recipient for transmittal to members of Mrs. Newell's family.

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - ESTATE OF MRS. ANN ROBERDEAU MERIWETHER - REPORT ON CLOSING OF ESTATE. -- At the meeting of June 30, 1962, through recommendation of the Land and Investment Committee, the bequest to the University under the Will of Mrs. Meriwether was reported and accepted by the Board with details to be reported at a later date.

We are now in receipt of check in the amount of \$46,904.83 from the Independent Executor of the Estate, Mr. Wm. Kay Miller, Austin attorney, and accounting report on the Estate and final closing. The bequest reads as follows:

"21. The rest, residue and remainder of my estate I give, devise and bequeath to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, as Trustees, for the University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, Texas, to be used solely for cancer research."

Mrs. Meriwether was a lifelong resident of Austin, and a graduate of The University of Texas in 1941.

The accounting report shows payment of \$15,000 to Mr. Miller as attorney's fee and payment of \$4,000 to an accounting firm for accounting and tax services. No Executor's fee was charged.

Dean Gill of Southwestern Medical School has been advised of the receipt of the bequest which is being invested temporarily pending recommendations from Dr. Gill, through appropriate channels, for its use.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - BEQUEST UNDER THE WILL OF ROBERT L. GOFF. Under the Will of Mr. Robert L. Goff of El Paso, who died January 30, 1964, Texas Western College is to receive a specific bequest of \$5,000 plus a proportionate share with a number of other beneficiaries of the residue of the Estate. President Ray has been advised by the State National Bank of El Paso, Independent Executor, that the additional amount may be as much as \$15,000.

The only stipulation in the Will is that "The bequests made to each of the above named organizations in El Paso, Texas, are to be used by such organizations only in El Paso County, Texas".

It is recommended that the bequest be accepted by the Board of Regents with additional information as to the exact amount to be furnished when funds are received, as well as the recommendation through appropriate channels for the use of the funds.

MEDICAL BRANCH - GEORGE AND KATHRYN GROOS SCHOLARSHIP - ESTATE OF CHARLOTTE WARMOTH.--Under the final judgment of the District Court of Travis County in connection with the subject Estate the Executor was authorized "to pay the sum of \$5,000 to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, as trustees" for the establishment of a scholarship for the benefit of a deserving medical student in memory of George and Kathryn Groos. The funds have now been received by the University and are being placed in Funds Grouped for Investment as of September 1, 1964.

The bulk of the Estate, which is designated for the Medical Branch for research as to the cause, treatment or cure of Leukemia and Parkinson's disease, is expected to be received and reported to the Board in the near future.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REAL ESTATE MATTERS .--

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - LUCILLE T. STEVENS ESTATE - EXTENSION OF LISTING OF MESA AND TEXAS PROPERTY FOR SALE OR LEASE. -- At the April, 1964, meeting of the Board of Regents, recommendation was made by the staff of an exclusive listing of the subject property with Mr. J. Ted Cottle of El Paso for sale or lease, for a period of one year from April 1, 1964. After discussion, the Board approved the listing but limited it to six months.

JE ?

President Ray has reported that substantial progress has been made in working out a profitable arrangement for the property but it is not anticipated that it can be fully developed and completed by October 31, 1964, the present period of the agreement with Mr. Cottle. He has therefore, recommended and the staff concurs in a recommendation to the Board of an extension of the exclusive listing with Mr. Cottle for an additional six months or through April 30, 1965.

Mr. Cottle and officials of Texas Western College have been working closely with a prospective tenant and the status of such negotiations will be reported to the meeting of the Land and Investment Committee.

ROGER Q. MILLS SCHOLARSHIP FUND - REPORT ON PROPOSAL REPORTED AT JUNE, 1964, MEETING OF BOARD OF REGENTS FOR PURCHASE OF PORTION OF LAND HELD BY LIFE TENANT. -- At the June, 1964, meeting of the Board of Regents, the provision of the Will of Miss Caroline Mills Wood of Corsicana was reviewed under which Will the University has a remainder interest in land in Navarro County after the death of Miss Annie Lee Robbins, life tenant. A proposal had been received for purchase of a portion of the land and the staff was instructed to secure additional information.

We have had several letters and telephone conversations with Miss Robbins, her attorney and the prospective buyer, and representatives of the Navarro-Hill Soil Conservation District were in Austin for a conference in late July.

We have now been advised by Miss Robbins that after careful consideration it is her final decision that she does not care to part with any interest in the land and the matter is, therefore, being dropped.

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES - CLAIMS FOR REFUND OF FEDERAL INCOME TAX ON UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME. -- As reviewed by Mr. Benjamin L. Bird of the firm of Weeks, Bird, Cannon & Appleman, who has served as special tax counsel for the University on these matters, in his letter of August 20, 1964, attached hereto as supplemental material, the University has been subject to Federal income tax on unrelated business income from Varner Properties acquired by the Hogg Foundation in 1952. Based on recommendations made by Mr. Ernest A. Hoffman, Jr., our Branch College Auditor, and approved by Mr. Bird, claims for refund of part of the taxes paid for the fiscal years ended July 31, 1960, through 1963, were filed in October, 1963. The basis of these claims is reviewed by Mr. Bird in his letter. Taxes paid for the fiscal years involved and the amounts of the claims for refund are as follows:

Fiscal Year		Tax Paid	Refund Claimed
19 6 0 1961 1962 1963		\$ 22,868.80 23,412.24 14,173.00 16,321.06	\$ 12,350.17 12,582.49 9,461.53 11,076.49
	Totals	\$ 76,775.10	\$ 45,470.68

Mr. Bird is of the opinion that further pursuit through administrative channels of these claims for refund, which have been placed in position for rejection by the Austin Office of the Internal Revenue Service, probably would not be successful and has recommended that the Board of Regents authorize filing suit, with appropriate arrangements with the Attorney General but with Mr. Bird as special counsel for the University and his fee and court costs to be paid from the Varner Properties income.

MEDICAL BRANCH - ESTATE OF W. H. McCOACH - RECOMMENDATION FOR EASE-MENT FOR ROAD TO NUECES COUNTY.--Among the assets of the Estate of Dr. W. H. McCoach, under whose Will the University was one of the beneficiaries, were several lots in Port Aransas, Texas. The University's interest is 335/1340. Nueces County now proposes to construct a road which will provide access to these lots, which access does not presently exist. The easement will be 10 feet wide and 65.9 feet long and the County has secured agreement of all other owners adjacent to this strip or has filed eminent domain proceedings. The road will affect several lots owned by the McCoach Estate and it is hoped it will enhance their value. It is, therefore, recommended that the University join the other beneficiaries of the Estate in granting the easement to Nueces County and that the Chairman be authorized to sign the necessary instruments after approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - GENERAL REVIEW AS OF JULY 31, 1964.—There is being distributed to the members of the Board of Regents, as supplemental material, a copy of a general review of the Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund as of July 31, 1964. A similar review was distributed to the Board in May, 1960. This review includes background information on the fund, a detailed review of investments held by the fund, as well as the listing of current oil, gas and mineral leases and recent sales, etc. No recommendations are included in the review since such recommendations are submitted from time to time as circumstances warrant them.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - PROPOSAL FROM Second OF TRACTS OUT OF HUNTINGTON LANDS, UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION FOR PURCHASE OF TRACTS OUT OF HUNTINGTON LANDS, GALVESTON COUNTY . -- There was presented to the Board of Regents at its February, 1964, meeting a proposal from Union Carbide Corporation for a pipe line rightof-way approximately 3,100 feet in length across part of the Huntington Lands at Texas City to connect their main Texas City plant with their marine terminal now completed. They asked for a perpetual easement at annual rental of \$500. The Board of Regents accepted the proposal except that the easement is to be on a year-to-year basis and subject to cancellation by the University at the end of any rental year. Carbide at that time and since has given consideration to a proposal for purchase of the two tracts crossed by the easement, a good part of which probably will be taken by the County of Galveston for the Texas City storm protection levee system. (See review of Huntington Fund referred to above, including appraisal.) Carbide has now abandoned any plans for purchase of the larger of the two tracts but is anxious to protect its pipe line connections with something better than the year-to-year easement. Two lines involved in an urgent project have been laid on the easement, and they expect to lay others in the near future,

Carbide now proposes to purchase the smaller tract, which contains about 1,000 feet of the easement, at \$2,000 per acre, or approximately \$11,600 for 5.8 acres, more or less. They propose to buy in fee the remainder of the 50-foot strip covered by the easement, or a total of approximately 2.5 acres, at a minimum of \$1,300 per acre to be adjusted upwards by the amount of any per acre settlement by the County with the University for the adjoining acreage expected to be acquired in the next few months for the levee system. They propose the agreement on this strip be in the form of an option for which they will pay \$25.

It is recommended that the proposal for purchase of the 5.8 acres at \$2,000 per acre be accepted, but that the Board of Regents reject the proposal on the remaining 50-foot strip and offer Carbide a perpetual easement covering the same 50 feet for pipe lines, power lines, and the like, all to be underground, at the rate of \$1,500 per acre, with reasonable road and railroad crossing rights reserved to the University. It is further recommended that Carbide agree to purchase the remainder of the University's tract lying north of this easement if the levee system goes through as planned at \$1,500 per acre. According to information now available, this remaining tract will amount to 1 to 5 acres. All sales covered by this recommendation will be with all minerals reserved. Maps will be available for the discussion with the Land and Investment Committee.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND - PROPOSED OIL, GAS, AND MINERAL LEASE BY TEXAS CITY TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY TO SUN OIL COMPANY ON ACREAGE UNDER WHICH 1/2 MINERALS IS OWNED BY HUNTINGTON FUND.--By deed dated March 8, 1957, the Board of Regents sold to J. C. French et al 120 acres in the S. C. Bundick League, Galveston County, reserving 1/2 of the minerals, fully participating, but with leasing rights going to the purchaser (see map in Huntington Fund review referred to above).

On March 31, 1964, the Board of Regents entered into an oil, gas, and mineral lease with Sun Oil Company covering 467 acres of the Huntington Lands, part of which adjoins the 120 acres sold to J. C. French et al. Texas City Terminal Railway Company now owns the French tract, with leasing rights, and has delivered to the University a form of oil, gas, and mineral lease proposed to them by Sun Oil Company covering the 120 acres. The terms are \$60 per acre bonus, \$10 per acre annual delay rental, and 1/6 royalty, 1/2 of each being payable to the Board of Regents and being the same terms provided for in the Sun Company lease made by the Board of Regents. The Terminal Company lease will be for a primary term of three years.

The proposed Terminal Company lease is without warranty except for provision that in the event of a failure or partial failure of title, Lessors (Terminal Company and the University) would be required to return such royalty as they have received and as the Lessee may pay to the true owner. Terminal Company's attorneys have pointed out to them, though they have full leasing rights, they should ask for approval of the Board of Regents on this lease due to the provision regarding return of royalties. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the Land and Trust Attorney to notify Terminal Company and Sun Oil Company that the Board of Regents approves Terminal Company's execution of the lease with any appropriate comments to them regarding possible legal effect of the return of royalties provision as applied to the University's 1/2 of royalties that may be received under the lease.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - SPECIAL MATTERS .--

MEDICAL BRANCH - RECOMMENDATION FOR CHANGE IN CREDITING INTEREST EARNED ON TRUST FUND TIME DEPOSITS.--Since September 1, 1956, interest earned on Trust Funds Time Deposits has been credited to Estimated Income - Educational and General Funds. Dr. Blocker now recommends, with the approval of Chancellor Ransom, that such interest on Trust Fund (except McLaughlin Funds) be credited effective September 1, 1964, to an appropriate Current Restricted Account to be used for Educational and General purposes which are essential but not permissible from State Appropriated Funds. Approval of the Board of Regents is requested. A similar change for Main University was approved in September, 1963.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

PERMI	r no.	

THE STATE OF TEXAS

FOR EXPLORATION WITH GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

of The University of Texas, hereinafter called University, and, hereinafter called Permittee.	<u>-</u>
Carred 1 Gilli 6666.	
WITNESSETH:	
The State of Texas owns for the benefit of the Permanent Fund of The University of Texas certain lands described below:	
UNRESTRICTED PERMIT AREAS: ONE through FIVE	
AREA NUMBERS	
(ONE) University Blocks 1 through 14, Andrews, Gaines and Martin Counties (TWO) " " 30, 31 and 35, Crane, Ector and Upton Counties (THREE) " " 46 and 48, Culberson County (FOUR) " "A" through "N", Hudspeth County, Block "L", El Paso County (FIVE) " " 16 through 21, Loving, Ward and Winkler Counties	
*RESTRICTED PERMIT AREAS: SIX through TEN	
(SIX) University Blocks 1 through 15 and 58, Crockett, Reagan and Upton Counties (SEVEN) " " 29 through 33, Crockett County (EIGHT) " " 34 through 37, Terrell County (NINE) " " 38 through 57, Crockett, Irion, Reagan and Schleicher Counties (TEN) " " 16 through 28, and James Campbell Block 165, Pecos County	
WHEREAS, the Board of Regents of the University is vested with the management and control of said lands by virtue of Chapter 18 of the General Laws of 1895; and	
WHEREAS, Permittee desires the privilege of exploring AREA NO. with geophysical instruments and University is willing to grant said privilege restricted to the terms and conditions hereinafter named:	
NOW THEREFORE, University hereby gives permission to Permittee, for one area only, for a period of six (6) months commencing on the day of, 19, both dates inclusive, to explore with geophysical instruments or	nd •
Permittee shall submit at least four (4) copies (University retains three) of this permit, with a letter of transmittal to: Geologist in Charge, The University of Texas, P. O. Drawer 553, Midland, Texas - 79701, together with a check or draft for Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) made payable to The University of Texas. This sum entitles one crew the privilege of operating for a period of fifteen (15) consecutive days; time	

Permittee may continue operations under this permit, in fifteen (15) consecutive day periods for an additional One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per crew per period; with payments therefor submitted in advance to: Land Agent, The University of Texas, P. O. Drawer 553, Midland, Texas - 79701.

to begin from commencing date of operations, not date of permit.

- a. Permittee agrees to transmit to Geologist in Charge, The University of Texas, at the address shown above, not later than ten (10) days after closing date of this permit, a certified map, identified by County, Block, Section and Permit Number, showing locations of shot holes or station points used in each survey made under this permit, the surface elevation of said shot holes or station points, the depth of each hole drilled, the water sands encountered, and an estimate of the amount of water, if any, in each hole.
- b. Upon written request by the Endowment Officer, after recommendation therefor by the Geologist in Charge, University Lands, Permittee agrees to transmit to the Board of Regents, The University of Texas, care of the Endowment Officer, P. O. Box 7968, Austin, Texas 78712, within thirty (30) days after receipt of aforesaid request, a plat for each horizon investigated under this permit. Such plat shall have posted thereon the location of each shot hole and station point used in the survey, together with the corrected or adjusted instrument readings recorded for each station point, and be contoured so as to present correctly Permittee's interpretation of the geological conditions in the lands. Such plat shall be certified as to correctness by Permittee or his duly authorized representative and shall be identified by County, Survey, Block, Section, and Permit Number. This information will be held confidential by University.

	Dated at	_ this _	day of	,
19	B			
APPI	ROVED:		By authority of: BOARD OF REGENIS, THE UNIVERSITY OF	TEXAS
Jame	es B. Zimmerman, Acting Geologist in Charge		Wm. W. Stewart, Endowment Officer	
	all instructions and regulations	on both p	ve of Permittee, I certify that I have pages of this permit and v with the terms and provisions thereo	
·				
			By	

*RESTRICTED PERMIT AREAS: SIX through TEN

Lambing or "Closed" Season: December 15 through April 30, both dates inclusive. Before any crew can work during this period, permission in writing must be secured from each surface lessee involved and original letters furnished to the Land Agent.

REGULATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

Before proceeding with work, Permittee shall, in all cases, notify: Billy Carr, Land Agent, The University of Texas, P. O. Drawer 553, Midland, Texas - 79701, Telephone Number MUtual 4-4404.

Permittee agrees to furnish the following to the Land Agent at the above address:

- (1) Check in the amount of \$150.00 for each subsequent fifteen (15) day period.
- (2) Weekly work reports showing shot holes, patterns drilled, and other types of seismic work. All reports shall be identified by Section, Block, Survey and County.
- (3) Reports in writing of the amounts and purposes of all damage payments made to surface lessees.

Always refer to Permit Number in complying with the above regulations

University has a Field Inspector, who will enforce the following regulations;

- (1) Shot holes shall be capped at all times when not in use and shall be plugged
- in accordance with instructions from the Field Inspector. Paper, cans, wire, and other refuse shall be removed from University Lands. (2)
- (3) Gates shall be properly closed and under no conditions will it be permissible to drive a vehicle over any fence.
- (4) No powder charge shall be exploded within one-quarter mile of any water well except by special permission of the lessee.
- (5) Speed of all vehicles shall be held down to a reasonable rate and extra precautions shall be taken when near livestock.

SCHEDULE OF MAXIMUM DAMAGES TO BE PAID TO SURFACE LESSEES

(1)	Single Shot (Reflection or Refraction Shooting):	\$10.00 per shot hole
(2)	Seismic weight-dropping, vibrators or similar	
	operations:	25.00 per day
(3)	Gravity Meter and Magnetometer Survey Operations:	10.00 per day
(4)	Pattern Shooting:	See Schedule below

	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3
36 holes or less, per pattern	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$30.00
37 to 75 holes, incl., per pattern	1,5 -00	25.00	35.00
76 to 100 holes, incl., per pattern	20.00	30.00	40 ,00
101 holes or more, per pattern	25.00	35.00	45.00

- Group 1 Where no hole in pattern is in excess of 60 feet in depth.
- Group 2 Where one or more holes in pattern is more than 60 feet, but less than 101 feet in depth.
- Group 3 Where one or more holes in pattern is 101 feet or more in depth.

Permittee shall pay no more than the above rates, except on improved lands.

Permittee shall be directly responsible to surface lessees and all other lessees for actual damages caused to improvements and livestock, or excessive damage to pasture or farm land. The University will arbitrate and fix all damage payments in the event of a disagreement between lessees and Permittee.

LIABILITY OF PERMITTEE

Failure to comply with the above regulations and instructions will give the University the right to withdraw the privileges granted under this permit.

These regulations do not in any way limit the liability of Permittee in an action at law for damages caused by acts of negligence.

MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO: THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS Office of the Chancellor

August 10, 1964

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF RECENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on September 18 - 19, 1964.

Main University
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute Southwestern Medical School Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

		Donor	Terms and Conditions		Amount
	1.	Mr. J. R. Wood Post Office Box 2699 Dallas, Texas	Unrestricted	Ş	100.00
۷.	2.	Burlington Industries Foundation 301 North Eugene Street Greensboro, North Carolina	Unrestricted		150.00
	3.	Miss Frances D. Dale 5206 Pine Forest Houston 27, Texas	Unrestricted		50.00
	4.	Mr. F. B. Duncan Egypt, Texas	Unrestricted		25.00
	5.	Mrs. Ed M. Simmons 2017 New Jersey Baytown, Texas	Unrestricted		1.00
	6.	Mr. Garland Day 10754 Coogan Drive Dallas 29, Texas	Unrestricted		10.00

CIFIS (Continued)

	Donor	Terms and Conditione	Ληποιιας
7.	Mrs. Thomas P. Cook 900 Avenue C Del Rio, Toxas	Unrestricted \$	5,00
8.	Mr. Marion S. Griffith, Jr. 13216 Challaburton Drive Dallas 34, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00
9.	Dr. L. A. Gladstone 116 Isabella Drive El Paso 12, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00
10.	Mr. Liston Zander 519 Three A Life Building San Antonio, Texas	Unrestricted	10.00
11.	Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Cash distribution of income to be deposited to Account NO. John Q. Caines Foundation for Cancer Research, Unallocated	170.70

Gift items designated above as "Unrestricted" have been deposited to Account No. Various Donors - Various Purposes.

SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - GIFT

The Chancellor's Office has received notification that the South Texas Medical Foundation will furnish a grant in the amount of \$8,500 for the Dean's salary during the 1964-65 fiscal year.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

At its meeting on April 24, 1964, the Graduate Council approved the following Medical Branch nomination for membership in the Graduate Faculty:

Virgil L. Koenig, Professor of Biochemistry and Mutrition

The above recommendation has been approved by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Acting Executive Dean and Director of the Medical Branch, and the Chancellor and is recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.



INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH GRANT

The Chancellor has been notified of award by the National Science Foundation of Grant No. GU-1009 for \$19,285.00 under the Institutional Grants for Science, 1964 program. The grant provides that the funds must be used for science and may not be expended for indirect costs and is based upon the total amount of the Foundation's grants made to the University during the period April 1, 1963 - March 31, 1964 in support of basic research, Undergraduate Science Education, and Research Participation for College Teachers.

Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

AGREEMENT WITH SCHOOL OF AEROSPACE MEDICINE, BROOKS AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS

A Memorandum of Understanding has been executed by Colonel Harold V. Ellingson on behalf of the USAF School of Aerospace Medicine at Brooks Air Force Base and the Chancellor on behalf of The University of Texas whereby the School of Aerospace Medicine agrees to make certain facilities available to selected graduate students enrolled in The University of Texas to perform assigned research. An executed copy of the Memorandum is on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board of Regents.

Ratification by the Board of Regents is recommended.

STUDENT FEE FOR LIBRARY SERVICES AT THE TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER LIBRARY

Dr. Grant Taylor, Acting Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, has recommended that the student fee for library services at the Texas Medical Center Library be established at \$35.00 per full academic year. This is an increase over the fees established in the Regents' Minutes of April 6, 1956, and is recommended because of the anticipated greater use of the Library with the activation of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. Houston Endowment, Inc. has given the School a grant of \$1,500 for the purpose of paying library fees for students of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. This grant is reported in the docket of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

The recommendation has been concurred in by the Chancellor and is recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

REQUEST TO CAMPUS SERVICES, INC., FOR EXPENDITURE FROM RETAINED EARNINGS

The Chancellor has approved the following request to Campus Services, Inc., for expenditure of the following sum from unallocated retained earnings of Campus Services for the purpose noted.

1. \$17.00 for part of cost for printing a brochure nominating Professor Phil Ferguson for the Ernest E. Howard Award of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Remaining cost for printing was paid through designated gifts and subscriptions.

Sincerely yours,

Harry Ransom Chancellor

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKET

INDEX

SEPTEMBER 18 and 19, 1964 MEETING

<u>Pa</u>	ge <u>No</u> ,
Consultant Agreement	M-30
Contracts Academic	
Establishment of Louis J. Snyder Loan Fund	M-15
Faculty Legislation	M-15
Gifts and Grants	M-18
Laboratory Fee Schedule	M-17
Outside Duties	м-16
Travel Paid from Non-Travel Accounts	M-16
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	M-15

Main University - Docket
Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS Main University Office of the Chancellor Austin

August 14, 1964

Chancellor Harry Ransom The University of Texas Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 18 and 19, 1964:

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

- 1. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-1243, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, incorporates into the contract a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 31 August 1962, and a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages effective 1 September 1962. The investigations of problems concerning ballistics and bombing tables were performed in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
- 2. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-2631, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, incorporates into the contract a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 31 August 1962, and a provisional overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages, effective 1 September 1962. The research and analysis of phenomena which are caused by the interaction of a projectile with the target environment were performed in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
- 3. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-3659, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, adds the sum of \$47,984.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 4, 1965. The research continues under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
- 4. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 18(603)-142, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 30 September 1961. The study of the gas-phase and surface reactions of hydrocarbons at moderately high temperatures was directed by Dr. R. C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry.

- 5. Contract AF 33(615)-1971, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio provides \$96,607.00. The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1964 through September 1, 1965, and the research will be performed in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
- 6. Modification No. 6, Change Order to Contract AF 33(616)-6429, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, advises that the contract security classification list dated August 14, 1961, is still applicable to the contract. The research on the dynamic testing of the MG-13FCS was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
- 7. Modification No. 5, Change Order to Contract AF 33(657)-7333, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Chio, advises that DD Form 254 entitled "Security Requirements Check List" dated 15 May 1964 is made applicable to the contract in lieu of the DD Form 254 presently included therein. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- 8. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract AF 33(657)-8716, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Chio, substitutes a new Security Requirement Check List in the contract. The study of the effect of absorption of gases and the effective temperature of clouds and atmospheric background in the frequency range from 100 KMC to 160 KMC continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- 9. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(657)-9587, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Chio, adds the sum of \$4,187.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 15, 1964. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
- 10. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(609)-1556, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of Salaries and Wages for the period 1 March 1962 through 31 August 1962 and a provisional overhead rate of 37.4% effective 1 September 1962. The study of a photosynthetic gas exchanger as a method of providing for the respiratory requirements of the human in a sealed chamber was directed by Ir. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
- 11. Agreement No. AMK-T-64-17 to Contract AF 41(609)-1556, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, transfers title to the University to four pieces of minor equipment held in the final inventory of the contract. The study of a photosynthetic gas exchanger as a method of providing for the respiratory requirements of the human in a sealed chamber was directed by Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.

- 12. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-149, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 32% of Salaries and Wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 30 April 1961. The research on biological effects of ionizing radiation in various species was conducted in the Radiobiological Laboratory under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology.
- 13. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated 24 June 1964, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate for the following Air Force research contracts:

Modification No. 9 to Contract AF 41(657)-182, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period 1 September 1960 through 31 March 1962. The research on a photosynthetic gas exchanger was directed by Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.

Modification No. 8 to Contract AF 41(657)-274, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period I September 1960 through 31 October 1961. The research on the improvement of occupational analysis procedures was directed by Dr. Benjamin Fruchter, Professor of Educational Psychology.

- 14. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-382, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 32% of salaries and wages for the period 1 April 1961 through 31 August 1962, and a provisional overhead rate of 32% effective 1 September 1962. The research and reports on effects of ionizing radiation on biological, physiological, and psychological functions of various species was conducted in the Radiobiological Laboratory under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology.
- 15. Amendment No. 2 to Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-38 and Amendment No. 1 to Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-39, between the University and the Department of the Air Force, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Aerospace Research, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contracts fixed overhead rates for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962.
- 16. Grant AF-AFOSR-454-64, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,775.00 for support of research entitled "Relativity and Gravitational Theories." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. L. Schücking, Professor of Mathematics and of Physics.
- 17. Grant AF-AFOSR-467-64, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$28,133.00 for support of research entitled "Numerical and Applied Functional Analysis." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Professor of Mathematics and Dr. A. A. Goldstein, Associate Professor of Mathematics.

- 18. Modification No. 8, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-1224, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Procurement District, St. Louis, Missouri, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of direct salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962, and a provisional overhead rate of 37.4% of direct salaries and wages effective September 1, 1962. The research on diffusion coefficients was directed by Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.
- 19. Contract DA-31-124-ARO-D-229, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office (Durham), Durham, North Carolina, provides \$21,212.90 for support of research entitled "Stress-Strain Characteristics of Materials at High Rates of Strain." The contract is effective for the period June 12, 1964 through June 11, 1965, and the research will be performed in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
- 20. Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-C572, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$15,960.00 for support of research entitled "The Adsorption of Water Vapor on Evaporated Iron Films Selectively Contaminated with Chemisorbed Oxygen." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William H. Wade, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
- 21. Contract No. DA 44-177-AMC-200(T), by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Transportation Research Command, Fort Eustis, Virginia, provides the sum of \$29,881.00 for the analysis, design, fabrication, and testing of a modern airfoil section utilizing jet circulation control in both the leading and trailing edges of the airfoil. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the research will be directed by Dr. S. W. Yuan, Professor of Aero-Space Engineering.
- 22. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-49-193-MD-2005, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1960 through February 28, 1962. The mathematical studies in thermal physiology were performed under the direction of Dr. E. H. Wissler, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.
- 23. Modification No. 15, Change Order to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds the sum of \$25,000.00 to the contract funds, increasing the total funds authorized for the performance of work to \$510,000.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
- 24. Modification No. 16, Change Order to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds the sum of \$24,500.00 to the contract funds, increasing the total funds authorized for the performance of the work to \$534,500.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

- 25. Modification No. 17, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages from the inception of the contract, 1 September 1961 through 31 August 1962, and a provisional overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages effective 1 September 1962. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
- 26. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62306-1358, by which the Department of the Navy, United States Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D. C., establishes a provisional overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages. The research on the general topic of sound pressure levels on the bottom of the sea continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
- 27. Change "D" to Contract NBy-32192, by which the United States Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, California, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.93% for the period September I, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and a provisional overhead rate of 35.93% for the period September 1, 1961 through August 31, 1962. The analysis of data concerning lateral thrust on piles was directed by Hudson Matlock, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering and Lymon C. Reese, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
- 28. Amendment No. 13 to Facilities Contract NObs-3861, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., authorizes the University to use the Government-owned facilities held under Contract NObs-3861 in the performance of Contract NObs-90264 between the Department of the Navy and the University.
- 29. Modification No. 18, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nord-16498, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D. C., corrects an administrative error in paragraph 6 under Modification No. 17 to Contract Nord-16498 by adding and inserting additional clauses required by pertinent regulations, which were deleted from the basic contract and not reinserted by Modification No. 17. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
- 30. Modification No. 19, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NOrd-16498, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D. C., decreases the scope of the work under the contract and decreases the contract sum by \$67,387.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
- 31. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Bailment Contract NOw 61-0743-b, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D. C., agrees to furnish the Defense Research Laboratory one C-45-H aircraft for the additional period from July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1966. The aircraft is to be used in research and development work being carried on in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

- 32. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NOw 62-0137-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D. C., increases the authorized per diem to \$16.00 on a quarter-day basis and travel by private automobile to 10ϕ per mile. The research in underwater acoustics relating to specific ordnance devices continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. F. Boner, Professor of Physics.
- 33. Amendment No. 1 to Contract NAS1-2817, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia, adds the sum of \$8,535.61 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through November 7, 1964. The "Development of a Theoretical Analysis of the Fragmenting Tube Energy Absorption Process" continues in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
- 34. Contract NASr-230, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$113,540.00 for modifications to McDonald Observatory 82-Inch Telescope Coude' Spectrograph. The work will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, McDonald Observatory.
- 35. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NsG-551, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$10,050.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through April 30, 1965. The research entitled "Study of Theory and Analysis of Low-thrust Guidance Problems in Deterministic Linear Control" continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Assistant Professor of Aero-Space Engineering and of Engineering Mechanics.
- 36. Modification No. 12, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-1639, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$31,140.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1965. The research on unusual oxidation states of transitional elements continues under the direction of Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry.
- 37. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$551,545.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1965. This modification changes the contract from a lump sum contract to a cost-reimbursable contract. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. B. B. Kinsey, Professor of Physics.
- 38. Contract 14-10-0333-1315, by which the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, provides \$123,750.00 for archeological surveys at Forney, Amistad, Stillhouse Hollow and Bardwell Reservoirs. The contract is effective for the period July 13, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the surveys will be performed under the direction of E. B. Jelks, Department of Anthropology.

- 39. Grant 31-53-0930-119, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Division of Handicapped Children and Youth, Bureau of Educational Research and Development, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$179,200.00 for fellowships and traineeships for training of teachers of handicapped children. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the programs will be under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology, Dr. John R. Peck, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, Dr. Natalie C. Barraga, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, and Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech.
- 40. Contract CE-4-10-261, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,282.00 to study the relative effectiveness of intensive oral language instruction for developing reading readiness of Spanish-speaking first grade pupils using: (1) oral-aural English intensive oral language instruction; (2) oral-aural Spanish intensive oral language instruction; and (3) no oral-aural intensive oral language instruction. The contract is effective for the period June 15, 1964 through December 14, 1965, and the study will be performed under the direction of Dr. Thomas D. Horn, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
- 41. Contract OE-4-13-040, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$17,157.00 for support of a South Asia Language and Area Center. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the center will be directed by Dr. E. G. Polome, Professor of Germanic Languages.
- 42. Contract OE-4-13-049, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,940.00 for support of a Middle East Language and Area Center. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the center will be directed by Dr. Walter Lehn, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages.
- 43. Contract OE-4-13-065, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,904.00 for support of a Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the center will be directed by Dr. John P. Harrison, Professor of History.
- 44. Contract OE-4-99-149, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,972.00 for support of a program to develop a teacher training manual designed to enable a skilled teacher trainer or supervisor to conduct a short, intensive course in "How to Teach." The contract is effective for the period June 22, 1964 through December 22, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dean J.R.D. Eddy, Division of Extension.
- 45. Contract OE-5-10-012, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$61,046.00 for an analysis of causes of anxiety among children in school. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.

·

- 46. Amendment No. 1 to Contract VRA 64-39, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., has extended the expiration date of the contract through August 31, 1964. The short-term training course on rehabilitation services to applicants for and recipients of public assistance continues under the direction of Miss Anne Wilkens, Professor and Acting Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
- 47. Amendment No. 1 to Grant VRA 495-T-64, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$27,034.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through April 14, 1965. The program for establishing a center for training rehabilitation counselors and other personnel in mental retardation continues under the direction of Dr. John R. Peck, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.
- 48. Grant VRA 515-T-64, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$41,499.00 for assistance in establishing a rehabilitation counselor training program. The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1964 through June 14, 1965, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. John R. Peck, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.
- 49. Grant AM 08331-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$48,628.00 for support of research entitled "Gene Control of Protein Structure and Function." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver, Ashbel Smith Professor of Zoology.
- 50. Grant AM 08890-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,535.00 for support of research entitled "Plasma Amino Acid Studies." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. B. Longenecker, Professor of Home Economics.
- 51. Grant CA 07172-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$11,636.00 for support of research entitled "Heteroaromatic Boron Compounds as Therapeutic Agents." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Michael J.S. Dewar, Robert A. Welch Professor of Chemistry.
- 52. Grant CA 07265-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,178.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic Damage Induced by Chemicals and Radiations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Mary L. Alexander and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Department of Zoology.
- 53. Grant EH-65-610, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, provides \$8,156.00 for support of a Special Purpose Traineeship Grant in Environmental Health Engineering. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

54. Grant GM-06590-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,400.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of a-Keto Acid Dehydrogenation Complexes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry.

275

- 55. Grant GM 12360-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,166.00 for support of research entitled "The Mechanism of Microsomal Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
- 56. Grant GM 12469-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,560.00 for support of research entitled "Transient Thermodynamics of Tissues." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1964 through July 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
- 57. Grant HD 00949-02, formerly MH 07466-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,092.00 for support of research entitled "Role of Aftereffects in Partial Reinforcement." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1964 through May 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. J. Capaldi, Associate Professor of Psychology.
- 58. Grant HE 04516-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$36,325.00 for support of research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver, Ashbel Smith Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
- 59. Grant 5-K6-CA-18,366-03, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service provides \$27,187.00 for support of research entitled "Mitosis and Chromosomes in Health and Disease." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
- 60. Grant 1-K3-GM-22,684-OI, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,147.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemical and Developmental Studies Concerning Pteridine Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jeanne M. Lagowski, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Department of Zoology.
- 61. Grant NB 05423-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,526.00 for support of research entitled "The Neurophysiology of Reflex Behavior." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Assistant Professor of Zoology.

- 62. Graduate Training Grant PHT 4-2A-64, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,120.00 for support of a graduate training program in public health. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
- 63. Graduate Training Grant 8 Tl ES 30-02 (formerly 1 Tl GM-1170-01), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, provides \$65,739.00 for support of Graduate Training in Environmental Health Sciences. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
- 64. Graduate Training Grant 5 TI GM 600-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$56,500.00 for a graduate training program in microbiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
- 65. Graduate Training Grant 5 Tl GM 789-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$65,480.00 for support of a Graduate Training Program in Cellular Biology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
- 66. Graduate Training Grant 5 Tl GM 836-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$40,000.00 for graduate training in physiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
- 67. Graduate Training Grant I TI GM 1292-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,000.00 for support of a Graduate Training Program in Bio-organic and Bio-physical Chemistry. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Royston M. Roberts, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry.
- 68. Graduate Training Grant 5 Tl MH-7745-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,813.00 for support of Graduate Training in School Social Work. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be directed by Miss Anne Wilkens, Professor and Acting Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
- 69. Graduate Training Crant 5 Tl MH-8293-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$39,482.00 for support of graduate training in school psychology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Charles M. Clark, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.
- 70. Graduate Training Grant 5 TI WP-20-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, provides \$27,454.00 for support of Graduate Training in Water Supply and Pollution Control. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

- 71. Grant GA-155, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$23,500.00 for support of research entitled "Bacteria, Fungi, and Other Biota in Air, Soil, Snow and Melt Pools at Mirnyy Station." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1964 through December 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
- 72. Grant CN-308, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$168,200.00 for support of research entitled "Research on Syntactic and Semantic Analysis for Mechanical Translation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages.
- 73. Grant GP-2814, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,100.00 for support of research entitled "Stream Morphology of Slims River, Yukon Territory." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1964 through April 30, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Fahnestock, Lecturer in Geology.
- 74. Grant GP-3012, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,400.00 for support of an Engineering Research Initiation Grant entitled "Decoding of Sequential Encoders without Resynchronization." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Terry J. Wagner, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- 75. Grant GP-3057, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000.00 for support of an Engineering Research Initiation Grant entitled "Behavior of Partially Prestressed Reinforced Concrete." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ned K. Burns, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
- 76. Grant GP-3188, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,700.00 for support of research entitled "Nonequilibrium Velocity Distribution Function for Rarified Gases." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1964 through May 31, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.
- 77. Institutional Grant GU-1010, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., awards to the University the sum of \$130,507.00 to be used in strengthening research and research training activities in science at the University.
- 78. Amendment No. 3 to Subcontract No. 181434, by which The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 20% of salaries and wages for the period April 1, 1964 through October 31, 1964. The research on the effects of sea clutter continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at the Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

- 1. Agreement AID-csd 428 with the United States of America (Agency for International Development), signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, establishing a basis upon which certain services and facilities are to be provided by the University in connection with the foreign assistance programs administered by the Agency for International Development and providing for reimbursement to the University. The agreement is effective June 23, 1964, and continues in force until terminated by either party upon giving thirty days written notice to the other party. This agreement supersedes a similar agreement (AID-csd 196) dated June 18, 1962, effective July 3, 1962, and reported in the docket for the meeting of October, 1962.
- 2. Contract No. AF 33(608)-1121 with the Air Force Institute of Technology, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides for training for members of the Air Force who come to the University for schooling during the period July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965. The fees will be those charged regular students in the University, and the estimated total of contract is \$29,370.00.
- 3. Letter agreement with Austin State Hospital, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which permits the University to use approximately two acres of Hospital land for experimental purposes by the Genetics Foundation.
- 4. Contract OSD-47-043 MEP-181 with the Armed Forces Institute (USA), signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Department of Extension will provide course materials and administrative services regularly offered by and established in the University correspondence study program to military personnel of the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, whose course applications are approved by the Director of the United States Armed Forces Institute and accepted by the University. The individual lesson service fee is \$2.00 and the contract is effective from July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965.
- 5. Three letter agreements with Bryant-Curington, Inc., each signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will do an environment economics and population study of the following Texas cities, with reimbursement at the total indicated for each:

Del Rio	\$2,500.00
Georgetown	1,500.00
Winters	1,200.00

- 6. Contract DA 41-014-AIV-3664 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides that during the period July 1, 1964 to July 1, 1965, the University through its Department of Extension will furnish instruction to military personnel at Fort Bliss, Texas, enrolled in off-duty courses.
- 7. Letter Agreement OE-4-17-028 with Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, signed by Chancellor Harry Ransom, whereby the University Will provide a program, including a seminar in methods of teaching English as a foreign language, for a group of approximately twenty-five teachers of English from other countries, sent by the U.S. Office of Education. The program will run from September 21,1964 to January 22, 1965, and the University will receive \$450 per teacher for tuition charges, including local transportation and extracurricular costs.

- 8. Extension of Agreement with Sol Frank Company of San Antonio, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby that company will continue to furnish through August 31, 1965, uniforms for the Air Force ROTC students at the University. The original agreement was dated July 31, 1963, and extended through August 31, 1964.
- 9. Amendment No. 2 to Contract ICAc-2228 (Iraq) with the United States Government (Agency for International Development), signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which revises the financial provisions, adds funds, revises Appendices B and D, and incorporates new Appendix C. This concerns the program at Baghdad University.
- 10. Memorandum with Institute of International Education, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will arrange a four-week orientation program for not less than fifty-five nor more than about seventy-five students selected by the Institute from several nationalities. The program will extend from August 2, 1964 to September 2, 1964, and will provide intensive English language training, as well as opportunities for students to become adjusted to the social environment of the United States. The Institute will pay \$315 for tuition and fees and \$208 for maintenance for each student attending the program.
- 11. Interagency Contract No. 4413-888, Amendment I, with the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, extending the original contract termination date from June 30, 1964, to August 31, 1964, and providing for an additional \$3,000 above the original \$15,000 total. This contract deals with the processing by the Computation Center of data furnished under the Texas Plan for Comprehensive Mental Health Program Planning.
- 12. Interagency Contract No. 4413-935, Amendment I, with the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, extending from June 30, 1964, to August 31, 1964, the termination date of the original contract and increasing from \$500 to \$600 the amount to be used for traveling expenses for employees or officials of the University in carrying out activities of the Mental Health Planning Committee.
- 13. Interagency Contract No. 4413-947 with the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby a course of study will be made available by the Texas State Department of Health, through its Division of Mental Health Services, in cooperation with the staff of the Austin-Travis County Health Unit, at the University, Industrial Education Department, June 22-26, 1964, the Health Department to provide the necessary expenses for enrollment fees not to exceed \$150 for a maximum number of fifteen students.
- 14. Interagency Contract No. 4413-949 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will provide research services as set forth in the project proposal entitled "Numerical Methods for Radial Triangulation from Aerial Photography." The services are to be rendered during the period May 22, 1964 August 31, 1965, and the total amount to be paid is not to exceed \$13,348.
- 15. Interagency Contract No. 4413-955, with the Texas Youth Council, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby tuition and registration fees not exceeding a total of \$400 shall be paid to the University for employees under the jurisdiction of the Texas Youth Council to attend the annual workshop for employees of children's institutions to be held at the University June 22 June 26, 1964.
- 16. Interagency Contract No. 4413-984 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research, will provide economic services as set forth in the project proposal entitled "An Economic Base Study for the

Dallas-Fort Worth Regional Transportation Study." The period of the Contract is July 15, 1964 through March 31, 1965, and the total amount to be paid is not to exceed \$10,000.

- 17. Interagency Contract No. 4413-989 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University during the period September 1, 1964 to August 31, 1965, will provide machine scoring services and materials for employment and promotion examinations conducted by the Department, the maximum payment not to exceed \$1,200.
- 18. Lease Agreement with KTBC-TV, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which grants permission to the University to erect a structure and install microwave transmission equipment at the KTBC-TV tower site located on Mt. Larsen in Travis County, Texas. The effective date is June 1, 1964 through May 31, 1967, and the consideration is \$1.00 for a paid-up lease for the three year period.
- 19. Contract N228-65834, with the Naval Supply Center, Oakland, California, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby during the period July 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965, commissioned or warrant officers of the U.S. Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or foreign officers, may be accepted as students, if academically qualified. The total estimated amount of the Contract is \$2,100.
- 20. Contract No. PC-(W)-402 with the Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will train approximately 45 Peace Corps Trainees for a public health project in Morocco. The training period at the University will be August 31 November 22, 1964, and the total estimated cost is \$135,050. The program will be under direction of Dr. Joe Neal, Director of the International Office.
- 21. Grant No. SCC-29793 with the United States Department of State, signed by Dr. Joe Neal, Director of International Office, whereby the Department of State awards a grant of the equivalent of \$64,300 in Egyptian pounds to the University to enable it to assist in the furtherance of the Department's educational exchange program; specifically to provide for the further development of the teaching of the English Language and linguistics in the United Arab Republic. The agreement was effective from June 15, 1962 through September 30, 1963, and is a joint project with Brown and Cornell Universities.
- 22. Amendments Nos. 1 and 2 to Grant SCC-29793 with the United States Department of State, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which extends the ending date of the original agreement through January 31, 1964, and through April 30, 1964, respectively.
- 23. Amendment No. 3 to Grant SCC-29793 with the United States Department of State, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which awards the University an additional grant of \$75,000 equivalent in Egyptian pounds to continue the Linguistic Project in Cairo through April 30, 1965. Dr. W. P. Lehmann and Dr. Walter Lehn have been the academic representatives for the University of Texas.
- 24. Grant Agreement SCC-40294 with the United States Department of State, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will assist the Department in offering an educational and cultural exchange program by planning and carrying out a United States Student Leader Seminar in Chile designed to acquaint a selected group of approximately 15 United States students and 1 faculty member with Chilean life and culture through a study program arranged by the Instituto Pedagogico of the University of Chile. The period of the agreement is from May 15, 1964, through November 30, 1964. The Department of State will make a grant of \$2,715 for administrative expenses and per diem expenses of participants while in the United States, and \$17,245 equivalent in Chilean escudos for expenditure in Chile. The program is under the direction of Dr. Joe Neal, Director of the International Office.

- 25. The following contracts have been signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin in accordance with the permission granted by the Board at the June, 1964 meeting:
- (1) Contract with Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company, Inc., and Burtons Laundry and Cleaners, to furnish cleaning requirements for students in Kinsolving Dormitory for the period September 7, 1964 through May 31, 1965.
- (2) Contract with Carnation Milk Company to furnish custard or frozen dessert to the food service operations for the 1964-5 fiscal year.
- (3) Contract with Capitol Linen Service for uniform and linen service for the Division of Housing and Food Service for the 1964-5 fiscal year.
- (4) Contract with Oak Farms Dairies to furnish milk and ice cream to the food service operation for 1964-5.
- (5) Contracts with the following to furnish laundry service Division of Housing and Food Service, for the 1964-5 fiscal year:

Group 1 - Men's Residence Halls
Group 2 - Men's Residence Halls
Group 3 - Women's Residence Halls
Group 4 - Women's Residence Halls
Group 5 - Cafeterias

Burtons Laundry
Driskill Laundry
Driskill Laundry
Austin Laundry

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval:

- 1. The Faculty Council on June 8, 1964, approved by the circularization procedure minor changes in the catalogue for the College of Education (D&P 3367) to make the requirements for the "Single-Subject Field Specializations" in Government, History, and Mathematics, conform to the General Requirement of the Catalogue; and also changing from twenty-one to eighteen the required semester hours under "Subject Concentrations for the Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education Degree, Geology," for the same reason.
- 2. The Faculty Council on July 6, 1964, approved by the circularization procedure the catalogue changes in the College of Engineering (D&P 3385) making minor changes in semester hour requirements and subjects required in order to make the degree requirements comply with other approved programs.

ESTABLISHMENT OF LOUIS J. SNYDER LOAN FUND: At the February 16, 1963 meeting of the Board, the Endowment Office reported a bequest to the University from Mr. Louis J. Snyder. The sum of \$2,000 has now been received from his estate, and the Louis J. Snyder Loan Fund has been established in accordance with the terms of his will, which states that it "is...to aid worthy students preferably of the Jewish Faith, said fund to be administered in the sole discretion of the Board of Regents of the University, . . ." The Office of Student Financial Aids will handle the fund.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks during the 1964-5 Long Session:

l. Chemistry and Chemistry in the Laboratory (a laboratory manual), written by G. W. Watt, L. F. Hatch, and J. J. Lagowski, all of the Department of Chemistry, published by W. W. Norton & Co., 1964, which sell for \$6.95 and \$3.50 respectively, with royalty of 15% on first 5,000 copies and 20% thereafter.

OUTSIDE DUTIES: I recommend that the staff members listed be permitted to undertake the outside duties outlined, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments, and otherwise to conform to Regents' rules for such employment:

- 1. Mr. Alan Scott, Associate Professor of Journalism, to continue to serve as editor of TEXAS PHARMACY, a monthly publication of the Pharmacy Association.
- 2. Mr. Morris Kagan, Visiting Associate Professor of Social Work, to serve as Social Casework Consultant to the Austin State Hospital, Division of Psychiatric Social Service.
- 3. Mr. Albert A. Rooker, Director, Intramural Sports for Men, to accept part-time employment in the area of football and basketball sports officiating.

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL ACCOUNTS: The following trips have been approved with expenses paid from accounts not specifically allocated for travel:

- 1. Mr. C. P. Boner, Executive Director, Office of Government Sponsored Research, June 22-25, 1964, to Washington, D. C., to attend the President's Conference on Occupational Safety, expenses paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses of the Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
- 2. Mr. Frederick Albert Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, March 3-5, 1964, to Washington, D. C., to consult with NSF,NASA, and NIH about grants to the University for equipment, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
- 3. Mr. Forest G. Hill, Professor of Economics, September 2-5, 1964, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend the annual meeting of the Economic History Association, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses, Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
- 4. Mr. Edward Taborsky, Professor of Government, August 24-31, 1964, to New York City, Washington, D. C., Bloomington, Indiana, and back to New York, to collect material in connection with research on The Role of Communist East Europe on Spreading Communism in Less-developed Areas, expenses to be paid from the Excellence account, Departmental Program Development.
- 5. Mr. James L. Iarimer, Assistant Professor of Zoology, June 17 July 9, 1964, to Stanford, California, to cooperate in a research project with Dr. Donald Kennedy of the Department of Zoology, Stanford University (the research being conducted under NSF grant), a portion of the expenses to be paid from Excellence account, Departmental Program Development.
- 6. Mr. Walter Kroll, Associate Professor of Physical and Health Education, July 29, 1964, to Temple, Texas, to observe students doing assignments at Veterans Administration Hospital, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Physical and Health Education.
- 7. Mr. E. F. Gloyma, Professor of Civil Engineering, July 28 and 29, 1964, to Galveston, Texas, to meet with the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Texas Parks and Wildlife Service, Texas Department of Health, and the Texas Water Pollution Control Board, to determine how the University might participate in an interagency contract and study the transport of water through the Calveston Bay system, expenses to be paid from Center for Research in Water Resources, Travel, and also a small amount from Maintenance and Equipment.

- 8. Mr. Archie W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering, June 24, 25, 1964, to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, to attend the Gulf Coast Geoscience Center Inter-University meeting, expenses to be paid from the Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses account of the Office of the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
- 9. Mrs. Audrey N. Slate, Social Science Research Associate IV, Graduate School, Office of the Dean, May 20-26, 1964, to Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Princeton, New Jersey, and New York City, to confer with Sir Eric Ashby, Master of Clare College, Cambridge, and others regarding a study for the Graduate Journal of graduate education on the American and British scenes, expenses to be paid from Excellence account, Graduate School Publication fund.

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE: I Recommend approval of the following additions, deletions, and changes in the revised laboratory fee schedule dated September 1, 1962, which have been made since the list submitted February 3, 1964, these fees to appear in the 1964-5 Final Announcement of Courses, Long Session:

College of Arts and Sciences Botany 381L		From New	To \$6.00
College of Business Administration Statistics 310		New	\$2.00
Educational Psychology 362T Educational Psychology 371 Educational Psychology 380P.2 Educational Psychology 382K.5 Educational Psychology 384.2 Educational Psychology 384.3 Physical Education COLW		0 0 0 \$6.00 0 0	\$3.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$4.00 \$2.00 \$6.00 \$2.00
College of Engineering Electrical Engineering 511 to 411 Electrical Engineering 425 to 325 Mechanical Engineering 376K		\$5.00 \$5.00 \$3.00	0 0 0
College of Fine Arts Art 315K			\$2.00 pplementary e - \$11.25)
Pharmacy 466L Pharmacy 466M Pharmacy 873a Pharmacy 873b Pharmacy 364K		New New New New \$8.00	\$8.00 \$4.00 \$8.00 \$8.00
Laundry charge	(Senior) (Others)		\$2.00 \$2.00
Required Physical Education for Men for Women		\$1.00 \$ 2.00	\$3.00 \$4.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

-

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DUES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E+ FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
i.	ALCON LABORATORIES INC 6201 S FREEWAY FT WORTH TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	\$ 500.00
2.	ALCON LABORATORIES INC P O BOX 1959 FT WORTH TEXAS	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	\$ 500.00
3.	IRL ALLISON JR BUX 1113 AUSTIN TEXAS	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
4.	AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOC 1155 16TH ST NW WASHINGTON D C	CHEMISTRY	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 2,000.00
5.	AMER ASSN DILWELL DRILLING CONT 211 N ERVAY BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
6.	AMER PETROLEUM INST C/O W L CULLISON 1271 AV-THE AMER NEW YORK N Y	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 5,000.00
7.	AMER PETROLEUM INST C/O W L CULLISON 1271 AV-THE AMER NEW YORK N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 10,000.00
8.	AMERICAN PETROLEUM INST 1271 AVE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK N Y	CIVIL ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 5,000.00
9.	AMER IRON & STEEL INST 150 E 42ND ST NEW YORK I7 N Y	BUR ENGR RESEARCH	RESEARCH	\$ 10,900.00
10,	AMER IRON & STEEL INST 150 E 42ND ST NEW YORK 17 N Y	BUR ENGR RESEARCH	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
11.	ANDNYMOUS	CIVIL ENGR	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 1,837.00
	AUSTIN, TEXAS			

	UONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE		AMOUNT
12.	ASSN-ALLERGISTS FOR MYCOLOGICAL INV 701 5TH AVE FORT WORTH TEXAS	BACTERIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$	1,000.00
13.	ASSN OF AMERICAN UNIV PRESSES 20 w 43RD ST NEW YORK 36 N Y	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$	4,350.00
14.	ASSN OF AMER UNIV PRESS 20 WEST 43RD ST NEW YORK N Y	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$	1,500.00
15.	ASSN-AMER UNIV PRESSES 20 WEST 43RD ST NEW YORK N Y	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$	1.900.00
16.	ASSN-BRUADCASTING EXEC C/O D RUTLEDGE 3505 TURTLE CREEK DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$	500.00
17.	FELIX ATWOOD 1900 MER DALLAS DALLAS TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$	100.00
18.	AUSTIN REAL EST BOARD C/O C TAYLOR 415 E 15TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$	250.00
19.	AUSTIN REALTORS WIVES C/O C TAYLOR 415 E 15TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$5	250.00
20.	AUTO WHOLESALERS-TEXAS C/O G C MORRIS P D BUX 43 AUSTIN 61 TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL.	\$	170.00
21.	MR & MRS REX G BAKER 430 TEXAS NAT 8K HOUSTON TEXAS	1. AW	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$	17.950.00 E*
22.	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$	500.00
23.	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$	1,396.50 E
24.	BEHRENS DRUG CO DRAWER 268 WACO TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$	200.00
25.	BEXAR CO PHARMACEUTICAL C/O G WOMACK 5800 S FLORES SAN ANTONIO TLX	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$	300.00



	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE		AMOUNT
26.	SENATOR E J BLACKERI DENVER HOTEL VICTORIA, TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$	200.00
27.	FHE BOEING COMPANY P O BOX 3707 SEATTLE WASH	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$	700.00
28.	THE BOEING COMPANY P O BOX 3707 SEATTLE WASH	ARTS AND SCIENCES	STUDENT AID	\$	300.00
29.	DWIGHT D BOOK ESTATE C/O SAN ANTONIO LOAN & TRUST CO SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	5	4,500.00
30.	WAYNE F BOWMAN 1314 NIELS ESPERSON BLDG HDUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$	100.00 E
31.	G W BRACKENRIDGE ESTATE C/O L G DENMAN 215 W COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO TEX	JOURNAL ISM	STUDENT AID	\$	2,500.00
32.	BROWN FOUNDATION INC P 0 BOX 3 HOUSTON I TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$	250.00
33.	THE BROWN FON INC P O BOX 3 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$	1,000.00
34.	WILLIAM J BROWN INC 6911 FOREST PARK DALLAS 35 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$	1,000.00 E
35.	GEORGE & ANNE BUTLER FO 1100 ESPERSON BL HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$	3,500,00
36.	BYRD FOUNDATION C/O B BOND SEC 1110 TOWER PET BL DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$	278.00
37.	CELANESE CORP OF AMER 522 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$	2.100.00
38.	CELANESE CORP OF AMER 522 STH AVE NEW YORK N Y	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$	400.00
39.	CHASE MANHATTAN BANK FD D ROCKEFELLER 1 CHASE MANHATTAN NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	359.00
10.	COCKRELL FOUNDATION E COCKRELL JR 2030 BK-S W BEDG HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	5,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE		AMOUNT
41.	COLLIE FOUNDATION 2201 1ST CITY NATL BANK BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	LIBRARY	BOOKS.MANUSCRIPTS	\$	250.00
42.	JOE 8 COOK 1936 WROXTON RD HOUSTON 5 TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$	100.00 E
43.	C CHRISTI CALLER-TIMES C/O E H HARTE PUBLISHER C CHRISTI TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$	250.00
44.	W H CRAIN JR 2511 SAN GABRIEL AUSTIN 5 TEXAS	FINE ARTS	GENERAL	\$	250.00 E
45.	KATHRYN G CROSBY 9229 SUNSET BLVD LOS ANGELES CALIF	DRAMA	STUDENT AID	\$	1,578.30 E
46.	DALLASCO PHARMACEUTICAL 2006 ARIZONA AVE DALLAS 16 TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	s	200-00
47.	MR & MRS CHARLES DEVALE 820 CRIMWOOD LN KILGORE TEXAS	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$	100.00
48.	W E DOUGHERTY 5025 RIVERWAY DR HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	LOAN FUNDS	\$	100-00
49.	DOW CHEM CO DOWELL DIV C/O J B STONE 1579 E 218T ST TULSA OKLA	PETRØLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$	1.000.00
50.	DOW CHEMICAL CO TEXAS DIV C/O L A KLAR FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMESTRY	STUDENT AID	\$	1,500.00
51.	DOW CHEMICAL CO TEXAS DIV C/O L A KLAR FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEM% STRY	GENERAL	s	1,000.00
52)	DOW CHEMICAL CO TEXAS DIV C/O L A KLAR FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$	2.500.00
53.	W M ELIOT 3520 UOAKUM BLVD HOUSTON 6 TEXAS	COLLEGE ØF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	100.00
54.	R B EMBREE JR 1210 NORWOOD RD AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$	100.00
i5.	ESSO EDUCATION FON 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK 20 N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$	1,675.00



	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
56.	ESSO EDUCATION FON 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK 20 N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 185.00
5 7.	ESSO EDUCATION FON 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK 20 N Y	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 555.00
58.	ESSO EDUCATION FON 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N YN Y	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 1,025.00
59.	ESSO EDUCATION FON 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK 20 N Y	MAIN UNIWERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 190.00 E
60.	ESSO EDUCATION FON 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK 20 N Y	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 922.00 E
61.	ETHYL CORPORATION 1600 W 8 MILE RD FERNDALE MICH	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,650.00
62.	ETHYL CORPORÂTION 1600 w 8 mile RD FERNDALE MICH	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 700.00
63.	FORD FOUNDATION C/O N W MACEEOD 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 13,000.00
64.	FORD FOUNDATION 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	ZOOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 8,472.00
65.	FORD FOUNDATION 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	ECONOMICS	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
66.	FORD FOUNDATION 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 6,000.00
67.	FORD FOUNDATION 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 12.238.00
68.	FORD FOUNDATION 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	ECONEMICS	STUDENT AID	\$ 19,024.00
69.	FORD MOTOR COMPANY FUND C/O WM C PINE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN MICH	MAIN UNIWERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 401.60
79	FOREIGN AREA FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 444 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIWERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 15,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE		AMOUNT
71.	STR MARY S EREDERICK 2317 HIGHEAND AV BIRMINGHAM ALA	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$	144.00
72.	FREESE NICHOLS&ENDRESS CONSULTING ENG DANCIGER BLDG FT WORTH TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	200.00
73.	M H GERTZ 2110 FIDELITY UNION TOWER DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	100.00
74.	ED GOSSETT GENERAL ATTY SOUTHWESTERN BELL DALLAS TEXAS	SPEECH	STUDENT AID	5	225.00
75.	DEAN A T GRANGER COLLEGE OF ENGR UNIV OF TENNESSEE KNOXVILLE TENN	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	100.00
76.	Z A GREEN P O BOX 832 TEMPLE TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	1,000.00
77.	S MARCUS GREER 3506 DEL MONTE HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$	100.00
78.	L S GREGG JOHN L WORTHAM & SON HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$	100.00
79.	GULF RES&DENELOPMENT P O DRAWER 2038 PITTSBURGH 30 PA	PETRØLEUM ENGR	RESEARCH	\$	1,000.00
80.	CLIFFORD R HAYNES HAYNES HOSPITAL MALAKOFF TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$	100.00
81.	ARCHIBALD A HILL 3403 MT BONNELL AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$	1,000.00
82.	HOUSTON CHRONICLE C/O W P STEVEN HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$	250.00
83.	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC 224 BANKERS MORTGAGE BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$	10,000.00
34.	HOUSTON POST C/O W P HOBBY JR HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$	250.00
35.	INTERNATE ASSN OF INS COUNSEL 500 MUTUAL BLDG. RICHMOND 19 VA	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$	500.00 E

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
86.	INTERFRATERNITY PANHELLENIC CNC DEAN-STUDENT LIFE UNIV OF TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 4,486.08 E
87.	MR & MRS JACK S JOSEY 504 WAUGH DR HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 342.60
88.	MISS WILLIE MAY KELL 900 BLUFF ST WICHITA FALLS TEX	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 1.200.00 E
89.	KERRVILLE BUS CO INC	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
	KERRVILLE TEXAS			
90.	KOPPERS CO INC C/O C P KABLE IND RELATIONS DEP PITTSBURGH 19 PA	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 600-00
91.	LAKENHEATH HI-SCHOOL ACTIVITY FUND 48TH T F W APO 179 N Y N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
92.	J HARVEY LEDLOW 203 PRINZ DR SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
93.	GEORGIA B LUCAS 1800 GUADALUPE AUSTIN TEXAS	ENGL I SH	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 100.00
94.	MR & MRS & MCBRAYER 2703 SCOTT AVE FT WORTH TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
95.	JOHN F MAHER 2701 GULF BLDG HOUSTON FEXAS	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 500.00
96.	M C A INC 598 MADISON AVE NEW YORK 22 N Y	DRAMA	STUDENT AID	\$ 700.00
97.	LOURANIA MILLER ESTATE C/O F ROBERTS FIDELITY LIFE BLD DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 208.33 E
98.	MILLER-WARDEN-WESTERN 1630 C ST LINCOLN NEBR	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 6.600.00
99.	MU PHI EPSILON AUSTIN ALUMNAE 606 FAIRFIELD LN AUSTIN TEXAS	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
00.	NATL FOOD BROKERS ASSN FDN INC 1916 M ST N W WASHINGTON D C	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE		AMOUNT
01.	NATE MERIT SCHOLARSHIP 1580 SHERMAN AVE EVANSTON ILE	ARTS AND SCIENCES	STUDENT AID	\$	200.00
02.	KENNETH F NEW 201 SAN JACINTO LOCKHART TEXAS	GEOLOGY	LOAN FUNDS	\$	100.00
03.	NEWSPAPER FUND INC PAUL S SWENSSON 44 BROAD ST NEW YORK 4 N Y	JOURNAL I SM	GENERAL	\$	5,500.00
04.	PAN AMER PETROLEUM FON C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FT WORTH 1 TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$	1,981.82
05.	PAN AMER PETROLEUM FON C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FT WORTH 1 TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$	3,938.32
06.	PAN AMER PETROLEUM FDN C/O C F BEDFORD P O 80X 1410 FT WERTH 1 TEXAS	GECFGCA	GENERAL	\$	1,000.00
)7,	PAN AMERICAN SULPHUR CO 1700 SOUTHWEST TOWER HOUSTON TEXAS	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$	10,000.00
)8.	HOWARD PEACOCK 1409 LARKWOOD AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$	100-00 E
19.	MREMRS O SCOTT PETTY 101 E KINGS HWY SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$	250.00
.0.	PHILLIPS BETROLEUM CO C/O V J NIELSON RESEDEV DEPT BARTLESVILLE OKA	CHEMSCAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$	2,500.00
.1.	PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS FOUNDATION 1 GATEWAY CENTER PITTSBURGH 22 PA	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	s	1.000.00
2.	DR CHARLES & PRATHER 2200 PARKWAY AUSTIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$	1,000.00
3.	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO MIAMI VALLEY LAB P G BOX 39175 CINCINNATI 39 0	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$	2+258-00
4.	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO MIAMI VALVEY LAB P D BOX 39175 CINCINNATI 39 0	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$	1.200.00



	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
15.	G E RAMSEY JR P O BOX 4068 CHEVY CHASE MD	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
16.	JOHN S REDDITT P O DRAWER 1444 LUFKIN TEXAS	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
17.	RESOURCES-FUTURE INC 1775 MASS AWE NW WASHINGTON 6 D C	ECONOMICS	STUDENT AID	\$ 4.061.50
18.	H D REYNOLDS 2111 DEL MONTE HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
19.	/WILLIAM MARSH RICE UNIV C/O JOHN RATH HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 1,000.00
20.	WM MARSH RICE UNIVER C/O R JOHN RATH HOUSTON TEXAS	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 240.00
21.	ROCKWELL FUND INC 517 RUSK BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 5,000.00 E
22.	SADLER & ASSOCIATES INC 333 N MICHIGAN CHICAGO 1 ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 250.00 E
23.	J W&CORNEŁIA SCARBROUGH FDN 606 SCARBROUGH BL AUSTIN TEXAS	SOCIAL WORK	STUDENT AID	\$ 1.500.00
24.	J WECORNELIA SCARBROUGH FON 606 SCARBROUGH BL AUSTIN TEXAS	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
25.	TOM SEALY MIDLAND SAV BLDG MIDLAND TEXAS	SPEECH	RESEARCH	\$ 250.00
126.	MURRAY CASE SELLS ESTATE WESLEYAN COLLEGE FT WORTH 5 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 4,500.00 E
.27.	THE SERVED CO 2440 CERRITOS AV LONG BEACH 6 CAL	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
.28.	MREMRS BYRON E SHORT 502 EAST 32ND ST AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
.29.	SINCLAIR OIL CORP FD 600 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
.30.	NOYES D SMITH 503 BOLIVAR BELLAIRE TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200-00
.31.	MISS ADA L F SNELL 14 SILVER ST SOUTH HADLEY MASS	ZOCLEGY	RESEARCH	\$ 600.00
.32.	LOUIS J SNYDER ESTATE C/O MR S SHAPIRO CAP NATE BK BLDG AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNINERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 2,000.00
.33.	SOCIETY-IND AUSTIN EDIT C/O MRS J BEST 4526 HIGHLAND TER AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT ALD	\$ 250.00
.34.)	SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION P O BOX 6597 RICHMOND 30 VA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
.35.	SOUTHERN EDUCATION FON 811 CYPRESS ST N E ATLANTA GA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 2:830:50
.36.	SOUTHERN EDUCATION FON INC 811 CYPRESS ST NE ATLANTA GA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,913.00
.37.	SOUTHERN EDUCATION FDN 811CYPRESS ST NE ATLANTA GEORGIA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,001,50
.38.	SOUTHWEST TEX EDU TV COUNCIL P D BOX 7158 AUSTIN TEXAS	RADIG/TV	GENER AL	\$ 3.000.00
.39.	H J LUTCHER STARK P O DRAWER 909 ORANGE TEXAS	SPEECH	STUDENT AID	\$ 225.00
.40,	FLADGER F TANNERY EXCHANGE BANK BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 125.00
.41.	TARRANT CO PHARM ASSN C/OMRS A S LOGAN 6609 GREENLEE FORT WORTH TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
.42.	TEXACO INC C/O G T BRIGGS DOMESTIC PRODUCE HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	MAIN UNIMERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1.200.00
.43.	TEX SAVINGSELDAN LEAGUE C/O L CHESLEY 218 IST FED BLDG AUSTIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 4,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
44.	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC C/O R W OLSON 13500 N CENTRALEX DALLAS TEXAS	ELECTRICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,700.00
45.	TEX LEGAL RES OFF ASSN P 0 BOX 2022 CAPITOL STATION AUSTIN 11 TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 575.00
46.	TEX RETAIL GROCERS ASSN C/O R E CROIIER 1701 LA SALLE AVE WACO TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
47.	TEXAS SOC-CRIPPLED CHILDRENGADULTS 4429N CEN EXPRSWY DALLAS TEXAS	SPEECH	STUDENT AID	\$ 150-00
48.	TEX STUDENT PUBLICATION INC UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100-00
49.	JOHN D THOMAS P O BOX 6210 DALLAS 22 TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
50.	TRAVIS CO PHARM ASSN LADIES AUX 1609 MOHLE DR AUSTIN TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
51.	TRI-COUNTY PHAR ASSN ROBERT L HUDLER WOODSBORD TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
52.	A S TRUBE 30 PATTI LYNN HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.06
53.	UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY OF TEXAS 1010 LAVACA AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	CONFERENCES	\$ 2,225.00
54.	UNION CARBIDE OLEFINS CO P O BOX 8361 S CHARLESTON WVA	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00
55.	THE UNIVERSITY CO-OP 2246 GUADALUPE AUSTIN, TEXAS	ENGL ISH	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 140.00
56.	UNIVERSITY LADIES CLUB MRS E D BENNETT 4520 BALCONES DR AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 100.00
57.	WALGREEN BENEFIT FUND 4300 PETERSON CHICAGO ILLINOIS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00

	DONCR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE		AMOUNT		
370	I C WILLIAMS DI LEXINGTON LLAS 5, TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	S	300.00		
230	R L WROE JR DO WINDSOR RD STIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$	100.00		
Non-mon	etary gifts received inclu	de:					
Do	onor	<u>Designatio</u>	on and Purpose		Amount		
-	noir Dimmitt t 22nd Street Texas	Humanities R Painting Wood Carvin	esearch Center g	\$	500.00 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Hoblitzelle Andrews Drive Texas	complete wit expenditures Hoblitzelle f Chandor port on loan. Thi	toom, Academic Center h furnishings, Actual for furnishing the toom do not include the rait, which is currently is report is for the no dollar figures to be licly.	•	67,000.00	*	
501 Mad:	ed A. Knopf ison Avenue k, New York 10022	Hum aniti es R Books	lesearch Center		2,745.50	*	
Mrs. Cla 1905 Rale Austin, T	-		Research Center awer mesquite chests		500.00	*	
	ı Probert oodbrook Road rdes Peninsula, Californi	Documents o	Research Center n mining in Mexico		18,000.00	*	
234 Calle	W. Smith e Anizo lle, Texas		Research Center , notes, galleys and papers		12,500.00	*	
3301 Ma	le & Mrs. Clark W. Thom ssachusetts Avenue, N. V ton, D. C.	-	e Marquis d'Acqueville vivier)	25,000.00	*	
Mr. & M 608 Carl Kilgore,		Humanities F Books	lesearch Center		550.00	*	
Estate of Beaumon	f Mrs. Pansy M. Yount t. Texas	Main Univers Tapestries Silver	sity 		36,000.00 40,000.00	*	
Gifts and	Gifts and Grants to the Main UniversityAdditions:						
,	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Purpose</u>		<u>Amount</u>		
126 Jeans	tor W. Day ctte Drive nio, Texas	Longhorn Band Hall	Building & Equipmen	t	8,500.00		

25R

CONSULTANT AGREEMENT: Between the University and Dr. Chintsun Hwang of Hawthorne, California, under which Dr. Hwang agrees to perform such consulting services and give such counsel and/or advice as may be desired in connection with the Development of a Theoretical Analysis of the Fragmenting Tube Energy Absorption Process program and work under National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NASI-2817 between the University and NASA. Dr. Hwang's consultant services shall not be for more than an aggregate of forty (40) days and the fees for consultant services are to be reimbursed from the funds of Contract NASI-2817 between the University and NASA. The agreement was signed on behalf of the University by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman.

Sincerely yours,

Norman Hackerman Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs



TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE of The University of Texas El Paso, Texas

August 20, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on September 18-19, 1964:

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

A recommend that the following 1964-65 holiday and vacation schedule for class-

ified and administrative staff personnel be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 7, 1964 (Monday)
November 26, 1964 (Thursday)
November 27, 1964 (Friday)
December 24, 1964 (Thursday)
December 25, 1964 (Friday)
December 28, 1964 (Monday)
December 29, 1964 (Tuesday)
December 30, 1964 (Wednesday)
December 31, 1964 (Thursday)
January 1, 1965 (Friday)
April 16, 1965 (Friday)
April 19, 1965 (Monday)

In lieu of October 12
In lieu of November 11
Christmas Bay
In lieu of January 19
In lieu of February 22
In lieu of March 2
In lieu of April 21
New Year's Day
In lieu of June 3
One of the additional Legal
Holidays provided in the
Appropriation Bill.

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Vacation Schedule

Two (2) additional State legal holidays not otherwise observed by the College are provided in the Appropriation Bill; these added to the maximum vacation of ten (10) working days make a total of twelve (12) working days vacation for eligible employees. One of these days will be observed as a holiday; therefore, the vacation entitlement for eligible employees will be eleven (11) working days. Persons who have been continuously employed for six (6) months or longer in classified positions and on at least a half time basis are eligible to take annual leave to the extent of one (1) day for each wonth of continuous employment in the current year. Employees with Nifteen (15) years or more of continuous service with the State of Texas shall be entitled to three (3) extra days of vacation.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

I recommend leave of absence for the following faculty member:

Phillip W. Young, Associate Professor in the Department of Engineering, for the period beginning September 1, 1964 and extending through January 15, 1965. He will be doing research on the disposal of radioactive material at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

PURCHASE OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Since it is the policy of the Board of Regents that expenditures for purchase of new or additional air-conditioning equipment must be approved in advance by the Board or the Chancellor and since you have approved the following purchases, they are reported here for information:

1. A 67,010 B.T.U. (5.6 tons) refrigeration unit to be installed in the Special Projects Center for the tape data area. The unit will cost approximately \$2,500.00 and the source of funds will be the Schellenger Foundation Fund for Research in Electricity.

PURCHASE OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

- 2. A refrigeration unit to be installed in a classroom-office used by the Drama and Speech Department in Magoffin Auditorium. The unit will cost approximately \$250.00 and the source of funds will be the Drama and Speech Department's Equipment Account.
- 3. A 3,000 c.f.m. portable evaporative cooler to be installed in the Ticket Office of the Sun Bowl. The unit will cost approximately \$85.00 and the source of funds will be Auxiliary Enterprises Funds Intercollegiate Athletics.
- 4. Four 10,000 c.f.m. evaporative coolers to be installed in Benedict Hall and Worrell Hall, student dormitories. The approximate cost, including installation, will be \$2,000.00 and the source of funds will be Auxiliary Enterprises Funds Dormitories and Dining Room.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts executed on behalf of Texas Western College:

- 1. Contract with Associated Food Services, Inc., P.O. Box 4752, Greenville Avenue Station, Dallas, Texas, to operate the Main Dining Hall and Miners Hall Dining Room for the 1964-65 fiscal year beginning September 1, 1964. This company has had the contract for the last four years and the service has been excellent. The contract will be on the basis of cost plus a fixed fee of \$500.00 per month for the Main Dining Hall and \$150.00 per month for Miners Hall Dining Room.
- 2. Contract with Clinton D. Green for maintenance of refrigerated air-conditioning systems and heating facilities for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1964, for the sum of \$5,700.00. The funds for this contract will come from the maintenance and operation appropriation of Physical Plant Building Maintenance in the 1964-65 budget.
- 3. Contract with Western Container Corporation, Inc., 1615 Wyoming, El Paso, Texas, to collect and dispose of trash and rubbish from the campus for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1964, for the sum of \$6,800.00. The funds for this contract will come from the maintenance and operation appropriation for Physical Plant Administration and General Services in the 1964-65 budget.
- 4. Contract with Hugh McMillan, Inc., 4201 Alabama, El Paso, Texas to level and pave certain parking areas on the campus. Invitations to bid were sent to three paving contractors; two bids were submitted with Hugh McMillan submitting the low bid of 75¢ per square yard. The funds for this contract will come from Auxiliary Enterprises Funds Parking Services.
- 5. Contract with KHEY Broadcasting, Inc., P.O. Box 4258, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive local radio broadcast rights for the Texas Western College home basketball games during the 1964-65 season. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to five radio stations; three bids were received with KHEY Broadcasting, Inc. submitting the high bid of \$2,552.00.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Ā	mount
1.	Anonymous	Scholarship	\$	300.00
2.	Bel Air High School P.T.A. 731 Yarbrough El Paso, Texas Mrs. Veda Stephens, Treasurer	Scholarship		100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	<u>A</u>	<u>mount</u>
3.	Dr. Wallace Black 1501 Arizona El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	\$	100.00
4.	Bowie High School P.T.A. 2617 Wyoming Avenue El Paso, Texas 79903 Mrs. Delfina Fierro	Scholarship		100.00
5.	Carroll and Daeuble 1001 E. Yandell El Paso, Texas Mr. Ed Carroll	Excellence Fund		250.00
6.	Chi Omega Fraternity Rho Delta Chapter 2300 Randolph Drive El Paso, Texas Mrs. Mary Hellums, Financial Advisor	For the purchase of picture from outstanding art student.		100.00
7.	College Community Opera Guild 209 Camile El Paso, Texas Mrs. Reuben Mutnick, Chairman	Vocal Scholarship		750.00
8.	Mr. Charles C. Cragin, Jr. 1400 Elm Street El Paso, Texas	Books - Library	()	350.00 Estimate)
9.	Mr. V. Randolph Delk Attorney at Law 1620 El Paso National Bank Bldg. El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund		500.00
10.	Dewitt & Rearick, Inc. 500 North Kansas El Paso, Texas Mr. Francis D. Rearick	Scholarship		100.00
11.	El Paso National Benk El Paso, Texas Mr. W. S. Warnock, Vice Chairman	Excellence Fund	5	000.00
12.	El Paso Natural Gas Company El Paso, Texas Mr. B. Marshall Willis, Director of Advertising and Publicity	Excellence Fund	7	,500.00
13.	El Paso Republican Women's Club P. O. Box 714 El Paso, Texas Mrs. Betty B. McCleskey, Trustee	Scholarship		150.00
14.	El Paso Retired Officers Association P. O. Box 6594 Fort Bliss, Texas 79916 Mr. S. E. Manzo, President	Scholarship		100.00
15.	El Paso Teachers Association 10128 Singapore El Paso, Texas Mr. Jesse C. McIntosh	Scholarship		150.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	<u>Amount</u>
16.	The Ford Foundation 477 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022 Mr. Joseph M. McDaniel, Jr., Secretary	Faculty research fellowship	\$12,760.00
17.	Garland & Hilles, Architects 1551 Montana El Paso, Texas Mr. R. D. Garland, Jr.	Excellence Fund	100.00
18.	Mr. Leonard A. Goodman John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company P. O. Box 117 El Paso, Texas 79941	Excellence Fund	250.00
19.	Dr. J. Leighton Green El Paso Medical Center 1501 Arizona El Paso, Texas	Books - Library	100.00 (Estimate)
20.	Mr. Thornton Hardie Third Floor El Paso Natural Gas Company Bldg. El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	100.00
21.	Mr. Thornton Hardie 515 E. Robinson El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	100.00
22.	The Harwood Foundation 303 N. Sweetzer Avenue Los Angeles, California Mr. G. J. Levingston, Vice President	Scholarship	2,500.00
23.	Mr. Michael Henderson 4237 Hampshire Lane El Paso, Texas	Books - Library	300.00 (Estimate)
24.	Mr. Michael Henderson 4237 Hampshire Lane El Paso, Texas	Books - Library	100.00 (Estimate)
25.	Dr. Ralph C. Ivy, D.D.S. 1501 Arizona, Suite 11 E El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	100.00
26.	Jefferson High School P.T.A. 4700 Alameda El Paso, Texas Mrs. Carmen V. Chavez, President	Scholarship	500.00
27.	Mr. Duane Juvrud Southwest National Bank Building El Paso, Texas	Books - Library	200.00 (Estimate)
28.	Ladies Lulac Council #201 Box 1387 Pecos, Texas Mrs. Carmen Rodriquez, President	Scholarship	500.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
29.	Los Lanceros Latino Americanos 1905 Arizona Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. J. T. Fernandez, Chairman of Scholarships	Scholarship	\$ 200.00
30.	Lower Valley Women's Club 9508 Desert Hill Lane El Paso, Texas 79925 Mrs. R. C. West, Jr.	Scholarship	200.00
31.	Lower Valley Women's Club 9508 Desert Hill Lane El Paso, Texas 79925 Mrs. R. C. West, Jr.	Scholarship	200.00
32.	Lulac Council No. 132 3323 Killarney El Paso, Texas Mr. Alfonso Perez, Chairman Scholarship Committee	Scholarship	700.00
33.	M & M Refrigeration Supply 210 Poplar El Paso, Texas Mr. L. A. Miller	Excellence Fund	150.00
34.	Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company P. O. Box 3156 El Paso, Texas 79923 Mr. W. Frank Smith	Excellence Fund	400.00
35.	Marcou Club 6223 Algonquin El Paso, Texas Mr. Kent Danciger	Scholarship	100.00
36.	Lloyd A. Nelson, Jr. c/o Mrs. L. A. Nelson 600 Gregory Avenue El Paso, Texas	Cash Government Bond, Series J Funds under the adminis- tration of Dr. Lloyd A. Nelson, Professor, which, upon his death, were turned over to Texas Western College to be used for loans to Engineering students.	963.28 1,000.00 (Face Value)
37.	Popular Dry Goods Company Bassett Center Mr. Herbert M. Schwartz	Excellence Fund	1,500.00
38.	Dr. Joseph M. Ray, President Texas Western College El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	150.00
39.	Mr. Dale Resler 1615 E. Paisano Drive El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	1,000.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
40.	Dr. E. W. Rheinheimer, Administrator Estate of William L. Staley Medical Arts Building El Paso, Texas	Installment of principal and interest.	\$20,000.00
41.	Mr. Robert R. Ritter 612 La Cruz El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	200.00
42.	Emma H. Schellenger Trust c/o El Paso National Bank El Paso, Texas	Quarterly distribution of income.	315.59
43.	Schuster & Skipworth Insurance 1014 El Paso National Bank Bldg. El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	250.00
44 -	Sears, Roebuck and Company 916 N. Piedras El Paso, Texas Mr. Leo Burns, Store Manager	Excellence Fund	1,000.00
45.	Southwestern Surgical Supply Co. 1111 N. Oregon El Paso, Texas Mr. Stuart F. Hutson	Excellence Fund	250.00
46.	Mr. Donald E. Spurrier 3009 Federal El Paso, Texas	Phonograph Records - Library	150.00 (Estimate)
47.	Standard Oil Company of Texas P. O. Box 20002 El Paso 98, Texas Mr. Byron Bellinger, Public Relations	Recording Tape - Radio-TV Department	120.00 (Estimate)
48.	The Honorable and Mrs. R. E. Thomason United States District Judge El Paso, Texas	Excellence Fund	100.00
49.	Triangle Electric Supply P. O. Box 9818, Paisano Annex El Paso, Texas Mr. L. H. Koogle, President	Excellence Fund	250.00
50.	Mrs. Owen P. White Route 1, Box 44A Cutchogue, Long Island, New York 11935	Books - Library	100.00 (Estimate)
51.	Mrs. Owen P. White Route I, Box 44A Cutchogue, Long Island, New York 11935	Books - Library	200.00 (Estimate)
52 <i>.</i>	Joe C. Yarbrough, Inc. 1812 Hunter Road El Paso, Texas Mr. Joe C. Yarbrough	Scholarship	150.00

الم والمحالية

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Purpose and Condition</u> <u>Amount</u>

53. Mr. Joe C. Yarbrough and Dewitt and Rearick 1812 Hunter Drive El Paso, Texas Excellence Fund \$ 1,000.00

Correction to Docket for Board of Regents Meeting No. 626

Item No. 20. Change name of donor from Loretto High School, 4600 Hueco, El Paso, Texas to Dr. Joseph M. Ray, President, Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Director of the projects. The Business Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

- 1. Contract No. DA 29-040-AMC-718(Z), by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Division, White Sanda Missile Range, New Mexico, provides \$60,367.00 for reduction and interpretation of ultraviolet, visual and infra-red data for the period July 1, 1964 to January 1, 1965. Research will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.
- 2. Basic Agreement No. DA 41-014-AIV-3659, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 4104, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides for off-duty instruction of Department of Army personnel at Texas Western College for the period July 1, 1964 to July 1, 1965. The Department of Army will provide 75% tuition assistance to Army personnel.
- 3. Modification No. 11 to Contract No. DA 29-040-ORD-1930, by which Purchasing and Contracting Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, provides an increase in the contract of \$11,000.00, from \$204,534.00 to \$215,534.00, to purchase equipment to be used in the performance of Contract DA 29-040-AMC-718(Z). Research will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.
- 4. DO #13 to Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-2467, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 4104, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides for off-duty instruction of Department of Army personnel for the 1964 Summer Semester at Texas Western College.
- 5. Modification No. 16 to Contract No. DA 29-040-ORD-2410, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, extends the expiration date of Modification No. 12 of Contract DA 29-040-ORD-2410 from June 5, 1964 through June 30, 1964. All other provisions of the contract remain the same.
- 6. Modification No. 17 to Contract No. DA 29-040-ORD-2410, by which Purchasing and Contracting Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, extends the contract from September 24, 1964 through June 30, 1965 and increases the total amount of the contract from \$718,907.00 to \$921,170.00, an increase of \$202,263.00. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories. Research will be conducted at Ft. Greely, Alaska.
- 7. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. DA 29-040-AMC-303E, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, provides for an extension of the expiration date of the contract from July 1, 1964 to September 30, 1964. All other provisions of the contract remain the same.
- 8. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. DA 29-040-AMC-303E, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, extends the contract from October 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964 and increases the amount of the contract by \$19,490.00 from \$249,897.00 to \$269,387.00. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

- 9. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. DA 29-040-AMC-303E, by which Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, increases the contract by \$80,956.00 from \$269,367.00 to \$350,323.00. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.
- 10. Contract No. AF 41(603)-3444, by which Contracting Officer, Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provided \$200.00 for oncampus education instructional services for the personnel of Biggs Air Force Base for the period June 2, 1964 through July 10, 1964.
- 11. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. AF 41(603)-3444, by which Base Procurement Office, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas increases the amount of the contract by \$10.00, from \$200.00 to \$210.00.
- 12. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. AF 41(603)-3431 by which Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, increases the amount of the contract by \$478.75 from \$9,500.00 to \$9,978.75.
- 13. Modification No. 2 to Contract AF 41(603)-3432, by which Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, decreases the amount of the contract by \$478.75, from \$2,400.00 to \$1,921.25.
- 14. Modification No. 5 to Research Grant No. DA-SIG-36-039-62-CI7, by which Contracting Officer, Fort Monmouth Procurement Division, Procurement and Production Directorate, United States Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703, extends the expiration date of the grant without the addition of funds from November 13, 1964 to March 13, 1965. All other provisions of the grant will remain the same.
- 15. Grant No. GE 5715, by which Undergraduate Science Education, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20505, grants funds in the amount of \$8,000 for support of an "Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program" for the period June 1, 1964 through May 31, 1966. Research will be under the direction of Dr. Floyd B. O'Neal, Department of Chemistry, Texas Western College.
- 16. Contract No. BES 84-42-41, by which The Secretary of Labor, The United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, Washington, D. C., provides \$59,980.00 for the training and evaluation of a minimum of 60 people for the period June 15, 1964 through October 15, 1964. Research will be under the direction of Dr. Lloyd Cooper, Professor of Education.

Ì ,

Joseph M.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH GALVESTON

August 17, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom Chancellor The University of Toxas Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 18-19, 1964:

THE JAMES W. MCIAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendation is respectfully recommended:

1. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Postdoctoral Fellowship of Dr. Loyd T. Patterson, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax re	gulations)	\$8,000
Maintenance and Equipment Travel	Borra (1000)	1,000 <u>300</u>
	Total	\$9,300

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with Article III, Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the By-Laws of the Medical Staff, your approval is respectfully recommended for the following appointments:

- 1. George C. Bess, M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
- 2. Joe Paul Tupin, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
- 3. Frank Williford, III, M.D., Instructor, Division of General Surgery, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
- 4. Change the status of A. E. Rodin, M.D., from associate membership to active membership.
- 5. Change the status of David E. Haney, M.D., from associate membership to active membership.
- 6. Lucas B. Beentjes, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
- 7. John E. Coe, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
- 8. Duane L. Larson, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, Plastic Surgery Division, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS ON LAND ACQUIRED UNDER THE LAND ACQUISITION PROGRAM (Board of Regents' Minutes of June 26-27, 1964, Page 26): Bids were reviewed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Mr. G. W. Landrum and Mr. E. D. Walker and the award was made to the low bidder, Gossett Denolishing Company, Inc., 3818 Canal Street, Houston, Texas, in the amount of \$1,825.00. The contract was for the removal of the improvements on lots at the addresses listed below under Bid Tabulation.

BID TABULATION

Removal and/or Demolishing and Clearing of the Property Located at 1023 Mechanic Street, 812 Market Street, 1010 Mechanic Street, 1009 Strand Street, 912 Market Street, 1021 Strand Street, 1017 Market Street, and 1008 Market Street in the City of Galveston.

Bids Opened: 3:00 P.M., Friday, July 17, 1964, Galveston, Texas

Bidder	<u>Amount</u>
Gossett Demolishing Company 3818 Canal Street Houston, Texas	\$ 1,825.00
Ernest Crawford Galveston, Texas	\$ 5,500.00
T. R. Langham & Son Calveston, Texas	s 6,450.00
R. W. Alford Galveston, Texas	\$ 3,400.00
Cripps & Voight Galveston, Texas	\$ 6,400.00
Workers Company Contractors Galveston, Texas	\$10,405.71
U-Need Demolishing Company Galveston, Texas	\$ 2,750.00

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1964-65: Approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for salaried employees of the Medical Branch for 1964-65 is respectfully recommended:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 7, 1964
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 26, 1964
Christmas Day	Friday	December 25, 1964
New Year's Day	Friday	January 1, 1965

2. In lieu of other State Logal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving Nove	mber 27, ly	<i>3</i> 64
The Wednesday preceding Christman Dece	mber 23, 19	964
The Thursday proceding Christmas Dece	mber 24, 19	964
The Friday preceding Easter Apri	1 16, 19	965

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University) plus three (3) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State.

- COVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and have been signed by the Executive Dean and Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.
- 1. Grant No. 5 T1 GM 459-05, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$58,871, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for a Graduate Training Program in Anatomy. The project is directed by Dr. Donald Duncan, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.
- 2. Grant No. 5 Tl MH-8029-03, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$51.840, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for Graduate Training in Psychiatry CP Residency Training. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
- 3. Grant No. 1 Tl GM 1009-01Al, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,294, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for a Training Program in Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. The project is directed by Dr. Benedict E. Abreu, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology.
- 4. Grant No. AI-04602-03, Amended, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$39,812, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Isolation of Protective Antigen from Vibrio Comma. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
- 5. Grant No. 5 Tl HE 5587-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,384, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for Physiology Graduate Training. The project is directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
- 6. Grant No. 1 SO1 FR-05427-01, Revised, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$188,055, for the period January 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964, for General Research Support. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr. Executive Director.
- 7. Grant No. ROL CA 03994-07, Revised, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,238, for the period January 1, 1964 through June 30, 1964, for Studies of Ascorbic Acid and on Transport Phenomena. The project is directed by Dr. L. L. Salomon, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition.
- 8. Grant No. 5 Tl GM 7/2-04, by which the U. S. Dopartment of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$39,994, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for a Graduate Training Program in Physiology. The project is directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor of Physiology.
- 9. Grant No. 2 Ti GM 185-06, by which the U. S. Dopartment of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,000, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for a Graduate Training Program in Microbiology. The project is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
- 10. Grant No. 5 Tl GM 952-03, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,000, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for a Graduate Training Program in Pathology. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology.

- 11. Grant No. FF-493, Amended, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,847, for the period September 11, 1963 through February 29, 1964, for a Postdoctoral Fellowship Grant-Foreign in behalf of Dr. Channivat Kashemsant, under the direction of Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.
- 12. VRA Grant No. 10-1521-M-64, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$8,104, for the period February 1, 1964 through January 31, 1965. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Associate Professor of Thoracic Surgery.
- 13. Grant No. 3 MCl FF-00073-0251, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Wolfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,528, for the period October 1, 1963 through September 30, 1964, for support of the General Clinical Research Center. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Acting Executive Director, and Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
- 14. Grant No. 3ROl HE 07961-0281, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,916, for the period June 22, 1964 through February 28, 1965, for research on Cytochemistry of Renal Compensatory Hypertrophy. The project is directed by Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor (Biochemistry), Department of Surgery, and Dr. Andrzej Pigon, Research Scientist, Department of Surgery.
- 15. Grant No. 5 T? MH-6034-09, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$45,367, for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965, for Undergraduate Training (Psychiatry). The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
- 16. Grant No. 65-576, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Community Health Services, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,300, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for a Public Health Traineeship Program. The project is directed by Dr. Betty R. Rudnick, Dean, School of Nursing.
- 17. Grant No. ROI AM 00780-14, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, rpovides \$29,499, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Research Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
- 18. Grant No. 5 T2 HE 5098-11, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period August 1, 1964 through July 31, 1965, for Undergraduate Training ~ Clinical. The project is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
- 19. Grant No. 1801 HE 08814-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,312, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on The Functional Distension of the Kidney. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor, Department of Physiology.
- 20. Grant No. ROL AM 04623-04, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,320, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Peptic Ulcers and Pancreatic Secretion. The project is directed by Dr. Edgar J. Poth, Professor, Department of Surgery. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966.

- 21. Grant No. NB 05456, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,729, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Soluble Proteins of the Crystalline Lens. The project is directed by Dr. Virgil L. Koenig, Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967.
- 22. Grant No. GM 04723-09, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,278, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Cytophysiology of Pituitary Gonadotrophic Cells. The project is directed by Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Professor of Anatomy.
- 23. Grant No. 1 T8 NB 10,040-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$48,827, for the period August 1, 1964 through June 30, 1966, for Ophthalmology Training. The project is directed by Dr. David G. Haney, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Ophthalmology.
- 24. Grant No. T2 CA 5046-15, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for Cancer Training Program. The project is directed by Dr. F. L. Jennings, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology.
- 25. Grant No. 5 RO1 HD 00647-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$11,039, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Evaluation of Teratogenic Potentiality of New Drugs. The project is directed by Dr. John C. Sinclair, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966.
- 26. Grant No. NU 00042-04, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$30,380, for the period August 1, 1964 through July 31, 1965, for research on Performance Variables in Collegiate Nursing Education. The total project period extends from August 1, 1964 through July 31, 1966. The project is directed by Dr. Betty Rudnick, Dean, School of Nursing.
- 27. VRA Grant No. 395-T-65, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, provides \$25,000, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for Teaching Grant in Rehabilitation Medicine. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest Burke Evans, Associate Professor of Surgery, Acting Chief, Division of Orthopedic Surgery.
- 28. Grant No. ROL AM 07616-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,959, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Aldosterone in Adrenogenital Syndrome. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Bryan, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
- 29. Grant No. R10 CA 08013-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,089, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on Hormone Antiserum Effects on Malignant Growth. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Ludwik Anigstein, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
- 30. Grant No. NT-38-C8, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$46,110.00, for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for a Professional Nurse Trainceship Program. The project is directed by Dr. Betty R. Rudnick, Dean, School of Nursing.



- 31. Purchase Order No. FDA 87-65(F), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$300.00, for the period July 1, 1964 to September 30, 1964, to investigate, evaluate, and report on the adverse effects of drugs. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond L. Gregory, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
- 32. Medification No. 3 to Contract No. AF 29(600)-2487, by which the U. S. Department of the Air Force, Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, establishes a final overhead rate of 31% of direct labor for the period July 1, 1960 through August 31, 1960, and establishes a final overhead rate of 31% of direct salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1960 through September 30, 1961.
- 33. Modification No. 8(64-284) to contract No. AF 41(657)-303, by which the U. S. Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, establishes a final overhead rate of 45% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday, and sick pay, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962 and by establishing 45% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday, and sick pay, as a provisional overhead rate offective September 1, 1962.
- 34. Modification No. 6 to U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962 at 45% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday and sick pay, provisional thereafter.
- 35. Modification No. 2 to Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2383, Research and Development Command, Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D.C., changes the provisional overhead rate of this contract to a new provisional rate of 45% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday and sick pay effective January 1, 1963.
- 36. Modification No. 20 to U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1962 at 45% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday and sick pay, provisional thereafter.
- 37. Modification No. 4 to Subcontract No. 41 to Contract No. AT-(40-1)-GEN-33, by which the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, renews and extends the terms of the subcontract for an additional period commencing June 7, 1964, and ending June 30, 1966.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (Business) AGREEMENTS: The following agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. Approval and ratification of the signatures is respectfully requested.

- 1. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-867, Amendment 1, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$500.00, for the period July 1, 1964 through August 31, 1964, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 24, 1964.
- 2. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-868, Amendment 1, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$6,016.66, for the period July 1, 1964 through August 31, 1964, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by

- Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 24, 1964.
- 3. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-869, Amendment 1, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$1,983.32, for the period July 1, 1964 through August 31, 1964, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 24, 1964.
- 4. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-930, Amendment 1, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$600.00, for the period July 1, 1964 through August 31, 1964, for travel and per diem expenses for certain employees and/or officials of the Medical Branch to carry out activities of the Mental Health Planning Committee. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 24, 1964.
- 5. Interagency Contract No. 4413-958 between The University of Texas Medical Branch and the Texas State Commission for the Blind, Vocational Rehabilitation Division, by which the Commission for the Blind provides an amount not to exceed \$25,000, for the period July 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for its vocational rehabilitation clients. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Acting Executive Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 29, 1964.
- 6. Lease Agreement between the City of Galveston and The University of Texas Medical Branch, signed by Mr. C. H. Sparenberg, Comptroller, by which the City of Galveston provides the use of certain areas (Convention Halls Nos. 1 and 2) in the Moody Center by the Medical Branch for commencement exercises on June 10, 1964, at a cost of \$450.00.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

	Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
1.	Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York 17, N. Y.	Evaluation of Premarin and its effect upon the post-operative occurrence of bleeding in cataract patients. The project is directed by Dr. David G. Haney, Acting Chief, Division of Ophthalmology.	\$ 500.00
2.	The Allstate Foundation 5510 Greenbriar Drive Houston, Texas	For six nursing student scholarships	\$ 1,850.00
3.	Bristol Laboratories Syracuse 1, New York	For a study on the Transfer of Parenterally administered Polycillin (ampicillin) across the human placenta. The project is directed by Dr. John E. Perry, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine	\$ 3,300.00

	Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
4.	Mr. D. H. Bolin 1120 Oil and Gas Bldg. Wichita Falls, Texas	For the establishment of the D. H. Bolin Fund for the Development of a Mechanical Device for Treatment of Lymphedema - Department of Surgery	\$ 1,000.00
5.	The Council for Tobacco Research 150 East Forty-Second Street New York, N. Y.	Medical Student Research Fellowship for 1964. Mr. Efren C. Vega, Sophomore Medical Student, has been selected as the recipient of this fellowship by the Fellow- ship Committee.	\$ 600,00
6.	Willard R. Cooke Obstetrical and Gynecological Society 1300 Eighth Street Wichita Falls, Texas	For the establishment of the Willard R. Cooke Resident Educational Loan Fund - Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 500.00
7.	C. B. Fleet Company, Inc. P. O. Box 1100 Lynchburg, Virginia	For an Evaluation of PROVI- MALT under the direction of Dr. Curtis P. Artz, Shrine Professor of Surgery.	\$ 9,840.00
8.	Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Company 5302 Broadway Galveston, Texas	Scholarship for an out- standing medical student of the Schior Class.	\$ 150.00
9.	Dr. A. Hauser 1111 Memorial Pro- fessional Building Houston 2, Texas	Scholarship for a medical student to participate in the Foreign Exchange Program.	\$ 300.00
10.	City Public Service Board of San Antonio, Texas	Research Demonstration Project on Phosphates in Texas River Systems and Reservoirs by Dr. C. H. Connell, Pro- fessor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 1,500.00
11.	Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Nutley 10, New Jersey	For a double-blind, comparative study of Valium injectable in proctoscopy, under the direction of Dr. Marcel Patterson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.	\$ 500.00
12.	Dr. Glenn T. Howard Box 1277 Alice, Texas	Grace Howard Medical Student Loan Fund	\$ 250,00
13.	Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Jeane B. Kempner Scholar- ship Award for Dr. Patricia A. Lang, Research Fellow, Department of Internal Medicine	\$ 8,500.00

47200	
~~ ` ~ ≥`)	,

	Donor	Purpose and Conditions		Amount
14.	Miss Cladys Kempnor 1702 Broadway Galveston, Texas	Check received from the U.S. National Bank, Trust Department, Galveston, Texas, representing the net income cash balance in the Gladys Kempner Trust Fund Account - Donation for Hematologic Research under the direction of Dr. William C. Levin, Director of Hematology Research Laboratory, and/or his successor.	\$	442.50
15.	La Marque Senior High School P. T. A. La Marque, Texas	Scholarship Award for Miss Patricia Nelson, X-ray Technology Student.	\$	100.00
16.	Lederle Laboratories Pearl River, New York	Lederle Mcdical Student Research Fellowship.	\$ 1	.,300.00
17.	The Norwich Pharmacal Company Norwich, N. Y.	For support of a program of testing, analysis, research training and study in the field of Clinical Psychology. The project is directed by Dr. B. E. Abreu, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 5	,750.00*
	* Fourth Quarterly paymen	t.		
18.	National Fund for Medical Education, Inc. 2 West 16th Street New York, N. Y.	1963 Class A and B Grant Award for support of the instructional budget.	\$33	,025.00
19.	Rollaway Construction Finance Company P. O. Box 888 Azusa, California	Dr. Gause Covington Loan Fund for junior and senior medical students.	\$ 2	,870.34 **
	**Represents the 6th and on 65 shares of stock o	final liquidating dividend we har f the company.	ve r	recei v ed
20.	Mr. Ernest Stavenhagen First Hutchings-Sealy National Bank, Trust Department Galveston, Texas	Bequest of \$10,000 under the Will of Mrs. Ella Sealy Newell for The George Sealy Memorial Fund; funds received in the Endowment Office and are to be deposited in an appropriate account in Funds Grouped for Investment; the income from which is to be given as a George Sealy Award to the student who does the best research work in neurology every year.		,000.00

	Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
21.	San Antonio River Authority 430 Three A Life Bldg. San Antonio, Texas	Research on Phosphates in Texas River Systems and Reservoirs under the direction of Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 1,500.00
22.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 North Boulevard Galveston, Toxas	To cover the cost of five tracts of land to be purchased by the University and applied to the Foundation's present commitment of \$3,800,000.	\$62,246.00
23.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 North Boulevard Galveston, Texas	To cover the cost of six parcels of property and applied to the Foundation's present commitment of \$3,800,000.	\$89,2 47.00
24.	The Squibb Institute For Medical Research New Brunswick, N. J.	For support of an ulcerative colitis study under the direction of Dr. John McGivney, Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery.	\$ 1,500.00
25.	Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on The Exercise Phonocardiogram, Apex Cardio- gram Carotic Pulse in Coronary Heart Disease under the direction of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,500.00
26.	Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on Detection of Pulmonary Artery Occulsion by Photoscanning under the direction of Dr. Thomas P. Haynie, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 2,000.00
27.	Texas Heart Association 2480 Times Blvd. Houston, Texas	Research on Influence of Sympathetic Activity and Sympathomimetic Drugs on Plasma Renin in Humans; directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 2,500.00
28.	Texas Heart Association 2480 Times Blvd. Houston, Texas	Research on Investigations of Lcft Ventricular Ejection Time in Acute and Chronic Rheumatic Mitral Insufficiency; directed by Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics	\$ 1,500.00

	Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
29.	Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on Influence of Autonomic Nervous System on Whole Body and Myocardial Aerobic and Anaerobic Metabolism in Hyperthyroid Man; directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 2,000.00
30.	Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	For support of a two week workshop on Nursing Care of Patients with Cardiovascular Diseases sponsored by the School of Nursing; directed by Dr. Betty Rudnick, Dean, School of Nursing.	\$ 100.00

- 31. Estate of Charlotte Warmoth: A check in the amount of \$5,000 has been received in the Endowment Office from Mr. Jerome Sneed, Executor of the Estate of Miss Charlotte Warmoth, in accordance with subparagraph 6 of paragraph II of the final judgment of the District Court in connection with Estate which reads as follows:
 - "6. That the testatrix intended in paragraph 4 on page 2 of said will, to establish a scholarship and for the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, to administer the scholarship left for the benefit of a deserving medical student in memory of George and Kathryn Groos and the plaintiff is authorized by said will under appropriate orders and instructions of the Probate Court of Travis County, Texas, to pay the sum of Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars, less Inheritance Taxes, to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, as trustees, said trustees to administer said fund and select a deserving medical student as the recipient of the scholarship."

It is recommended that this sum be placed in Funds Grouped for Investment as of September 1, 1964, in an account to be known as the GEORGE AND KATHRYN GROOS SCHOLARSHIP - MEDICAL BRANCH.

Sincerely yours,

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D. Executive Director

TGBJr:EDW:br



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS DENTAL BRANCH Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on September 18-19, 1964:

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, effective September 1, 1964, all without tenure and without salary:

Clinical Professors	Department
De Donald Dungan	Anatomic

Dr. Donald Duncan Anatomy Dr. A. Clark Griffin Biological Chemistry Dr. Ernest L. Miller General Practice Medicine Dr. John W. Claiborne, Jr. Dr. Grant Taylor Medicine Dr. Charles H. Tweed, Jr. Orthodontics Dr. Bela Halpert Pathology Pathology Dr. Joseph L. Melnick Dr. William O. Russell Pathology Dr. Stuart Wallace Pathology Physics, Dental Materials Dr. Robert J. Shalek Restorative Dentistry Dr. Kenneth D. Rudd Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr. Surgery

Dr. R. Lee Clark Surgery Dr. M. E. DeBakey Dr. R. E. Fonville Surgery Surgery Dr. Sidney B. Hardy Surgery Dr. G. A. LaForge Surgery Dr. R. L. Ledbetter Surgery Dr. Alex M. Mohnac Surgery Dr. Donald Ruthven Surgery Dr. Wayne Speer Surgery Dr. Roy A. Stout Surgery

Clinical Associate Professors

Dr. Elmer W. Burnette Medicine Dr. Robert J. Detamore Medicine Dr. Sam W. Hoskins, Jr. Medicine Dr. William G. Sprague Pathology Dr. Edward J. Cooksey Physiology Dr. Earl E. Feldmann Restorative Dentistry Dr. Hugh D. Killmer Restorative Dentistry Dr. Paul O. Ingledue Restorative Dentistry Dr. John D. Hull Surgery Dr. Morris B. Murphy Surgery

Clinical Assistant Professors

Dr. Roy W. Bell

Dr. John f. Devlyn

General Practice

Dr. Donald W. Dickson

General Practice

Dr. Robert V. Bucklin

Dr. Marvin E. Mergele, Sr.

Biological Chemistry

General Practice

Pathology

Pathology

Clinical Assistant Professors (Continued)

Dr. James T. Miller Dr. Fred A. Shaw Dr. James Dirlam Dr. A. Harold Sills Dr. H. Whisennand	Restorative Dentistry Restorative Dentistry Surgery Surgery Surgery
Clinical Instructors	
Dr. Carroll Curl Dr. Robert R. Debes	Surgery Surgery
Visiting Professors	
Dr. George A. Emerson Dr. Maurice M. Guest Dr. Russell A. Huggins Dr. Howard G. Swann	Physiology Physiology Physiology Physiology

GIFTS:

* --

	Donor	Purpose and Conditions		Amount
1	Anonymous (2)	Dental Fund Account	\$	236.50
2.	American Fund for Dental Education, 410 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., Mr. Joseph E. Dickinson, Executive Vice President	The American Fund for Dental Education - Teacher Improvement Program	1	,000.00
3.	Associated Radio Service Company, 7515 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 35, Texas, Mr. Lee Lansford	To establish the Lee Lansford Scholarship Fund to be used at the discretion of the Dean to assist worthy and needy students		750.00
4•	The Procter and Gamble Company, Manufacture and Product Development, Cin- cinnati 24, Ohio, Mr. D. Bidwell, Manager	Procter and Gamble Company Fund Grant	9	,000.00
5.	Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation, Scarbrough Building, Austin, Texas, Mr. Lemuel Scarbrough, President	Lemuel Scarbrough Founda- tion Fund	1	,500.00
ε.	The University of Texas Dental Branch Alumni Assoc- iation, P. O. Box 20068, Houston 25, Texas, Dr. Frank B. Trice, Secretary-Treasurer (Do not acknowledge)	Dental Fund Account		100.00
7.	C. J. Wrightsman Charitable Foundation, P. O. Box 998, Ft. Worth, Texas, Mr. Richard M. Eikenburg, Co-Trustee	To establish the C. J. Wrightsman Charitable Foundation Scholarship Fund to be used at the discretion of the Dean to assist worthy and needy students		431,00

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

- 1. Revised U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant Number 4610B64 for \$17,427.00 for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965 for research on "Oral Cytology Demonstration." This project is directed by Dr. Oscar Maldonado, Instructor, Department of Surgery. (See Meeting No. 625, page D-1)
- 2. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant DE-01555-03 without additional funds for the period December 1, 1964 through November 30, 1965 for research on "Dental Caries Inhibition by Seed Hull Factors." This project is directed by Dr. Kenneth O. Madsen. Associate Professor, Department of Physiology (Nutrition).
- 3. Revised U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant DE-01940-01 for \$11,272.00 for the period January 1, 1964 through June 30, 1964 for research on "The Effect of Tetracyclines on the Teeth of Children." This project was directed by Dr. Martin Lunin, Associate Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology). (See Meeting No. 620, page D-2)
- 4. U.S.P.H.S. Undergraduate Training Grant 5 T2 DH 5034-04 for \$42,307.00 for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965 for the program entitled "The Proper and Effective Use of Trained Chairside Dental Assistants." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.
- 5. Revised U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 1 SO1 FR-05344-01 for \$59,381.00 for the period January 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964 for research on "General Research Support Grant Program." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Clson, Dean. (See Meeting No. 621, page D-1)

OUTSIDE AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES: I recommend that Mr. Benito Rodriguez, Laboratory Assistant in the Department of Surgery, be permitted outside and additional duties to prepare fixative solution for cytology smears (Carbowax), effective July 1, 1964. This work is to be performed at such times as will not interfere with his regular assignments at the University of Texas Dental Branch. Remuneration is to be at his regular annual salary rate of \$2,400.00 to August 31, 1964, to be changed to \$2,940.00 effective September 1, 1964.

Respectfully submitted,

John Victor Olson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

August 20, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to The Board of Regents at it's meeting in Austin. Texas on September 18-19, 1964:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

- l. <u>Grant No. 1-SO1-FR-O5511-O1</u>, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$322,274.00 for "General Research Support." This grant includes a supplement of \$102,140.00 to the original award of \$220,134.00. This Grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
- 2. Grant No. CA 02890-08, by which the National Cancer Institute approves a year extension of the expiration date without additional funds on grant entitled "The Genetic Aspects of Bovine Ocular Carcinoma" in the amount of \$18,981.00, making the new dates September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.
- 3. Grant No. CA 03713-07, by which the National Cancer Institute approves a revision by a reduction of \$6,775.00 from the original award of \$35,439.00, for a new revised award of \$28,664.00 for research "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study" for the period January 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964. This adjustment requested by this institution to be added to another grant award to become effective during June, 1964. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.
- 4. <u>Grant No. CA 06294-03 RAD</u>, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$182,651.00 for the period June 1, 1964 through May 31, 1965, for research on "Extension of Radiotherapy Research," under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
- 5. Grant No. 3 Tl CA 5099-0381, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$33,013.00 for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965 as a supplement to Grant No. 5 Tl CA 5099-03, for research in "Training in Radiation Research on Cancer," under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
- 6. <u>Contract No. PH 43-64-906</u>, by which the U. S. Public Health Service provides \$59,669.00 for the period June 25, 1964 through June 24, 1965 to "Conduct a Study of the Clinical Use of Platelet Transfusions in the Management of Patients with Acute Leukemia," under the direction of Dr. John A. Shively.

- 7. Contract No. PH 43-64-917, by which the U. S. Public Health Service provides \$82,075.00 for the period June 29, 1964 through June 28, 1965 "To provide Statistical Services for Clinical Trial Studies of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Croup and the Midwest Group to Furnish the Data to Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center," under the direction of Dr. Kenneth M. Griffith.
- 8. <u>Contract No. DA 49-193-MD-2613</u>, by which the U. S. Army Medical Research & Development Command provides \$48,450.00 for the period July 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965 for research on "Radioisotopes in Radiation Processed Foods," under the direction of Dr. George R. Meneely.
- 9. <u>Grant No. CA 06939-01</u>, by which the National Cancer Institute approves a four months extension of the expiration date without additional funds on grant entitled "Research Clinical Fathology Program in Cancer." in the amount of \$325,503.00, making the new dates June 1, 1963 through January 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.
- 10. Grant No. PH 86-62-37, by which the U. S. Public Health Service approves a six months extension of the expiration date without additional funds on grant entitled "Produce Six Shop Talks for an Evaluation of This Audio-Visual Technique for Continuing Medical Education of Practicing Physicians," in the amount of \$15,000.00, making the new dates November 20, 1961 through December 31, 1964. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.
- 11. Grant No. CA 01785-13 BBC, by which the National Cancer Institute approves \$13,443.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, for research on "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins," under the direction of Dr. Eruno Jirgensons.
- 12. <u>Grant No. CA 01751-12 VR</u>, by which the National Cancer Institute approves \$50,012.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on "Relationship of Viruses to Bovine 'Cancer Eye'", under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.
- 13. Grant No. CA 02620-10 CY, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$44,559.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1966 for research on "Chemotherapy for Malignant Melanoma and Other Cancers," under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
- 14. Grant No. CA O4O45-07 HEM, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$27,584.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on "Tissue Cultured Cells of Hemic Origin in X-Rayed Mice," under the direction of Dr. Daniel Billen.
- 15. Grant No. CA 05312-05 PTHB, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$31,095.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1968, for research on "Chemical and Histochemical Studies of Carcinogenesis," under the direction of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang.
- 16. Grant No. CA 08059-01 CB, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$17,218.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on "Metabolic Control Mechanisms in Neoplasia," under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
- 17. Grant No. CA 03713-08 SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$31,614.00 for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967, for research on "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study," under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.

- 18. Grant No. GM 12345-01, by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$22,800.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967 for research on "Nonsuture Repair of Body Tissues," under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey. Jr.
- 19. Grant No. CA 05831-04 CAP, by which the National Cancer Institute approves \$619,290.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on "Cancer Clinical Research," under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
- 20. Grant No. CA 07923-01 VR, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$23,907.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, for research on "A Comparison of Murine and Human Leukemia," under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
- 21. <u>Grant No. GM 12433-01</u>, by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$12,832.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, for research on "Metabolic Events during Microbial Genome Interactions," under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.
- 22. Grant No. CA 03163-06 END, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$21,880.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on "Pituitary Stalk Section and Breast Cancer," under the direction of Dr. Nylene E. Eckles.
- 23 Grant No. CA C6433-03 MET, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$10,923.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on "Protein Transformation by DNA in Nammalian Systems," under the direction of Dr. Daniel E. Bergsagel.
- 24. Grant No. CA 03195-08 SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$36,386.00 for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967, for research on "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study," under the direction of Dr. Daniel E. Bergsagel.
- 25. Grant No. CA OGLAL-OL SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$78,913.00 for the period January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967, for research on "Studies of New Anti Tumor Agents," under the direction of Dr. Clifton D. Howe.
- 26. <u>Grant No. CA 07948-01 VR</u>, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$31,023.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, for research on "Regulation of DNA Viruses on DNA Polymerase," under the direction of Dr. Martha R. Sheek.

CONTRACTS AND ACREMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONCOVERMENT SPONSORED. INCLUDING RESEARCH CRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

- GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:
- 1. <u>Grant No. IN-43F</u>, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$35,000.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for an "Institutional Research Crant," under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey.
- 2. <u>Grant No. PRA-19</u>, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$42,570.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1967, for "Faculty Research Associate Grant," under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.

- 3. <u>Grant No. E-286G</u>, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$19,870.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on "Cytology of Cell Strains," under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
- 4. Grant No. P-146G, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$33,623.00 for the period September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1965, for research on "Biosynthesis of Nucleotide and Polynucleotide Pyrimidines," under the direction of Dr. Robert Hurlbert.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	Lonor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1.4	American College of Surgeons, Mr. Edward G. Sandrok, Assistant Director and Comptroller	Second quarterly payment for Secretarial Expense in connection with business of American College of Surgeons.	\$ 300.00
2.	M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Vice President and Senior Trust Officer, Post Office Box 2557, Houston 1, Texas	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research	945.00
3.	Baird Cancer Fund Mr. Fred Goble P. O. Box 968, Baird, Texas	Faird United Fund for Cancer Research	200.00
4.	Mr. William Clayton % Clayton Manufacturing Company P. O. Box 550, El Monte, Calif.	Memorial Fund for Mrs. Leland C. Barbee	1,000.00
5•	Davenport Data Processors, Inc. Mr. J. F. Davenport, Jr. 3130 Southwest Freeway, Suite 302 Houston, Texas 77006	Various Donors for Cancer Research	225.00
6.	Dr. Leonard Doubleday 2017 Chilton Road Houston, Texas 77019	Various Donors for Diagnostic Radiology	659.00
7.	Mrs. Benton F. Love 808 East Friar Tuck Lane Houston, Texas 77024	University Cancer Foundation Retirement Fund	100.00
8.	Dr. John J. Magovern 520 Franklin Avenue Garden City, New York	Various Donors for Melanoma Research	250.00
9.	Natrona County Health Fund Dr. George M. Knapp, Board Member, 815 South Center St., Casper, Wyoming	Natrona County Wyoming Fellowships for Cancer Research	1,500.00
10.	Premont United Fund, Ella Bess Moore, SecyTreas. F. O. Box 1015 Premont, Texas 78375	Various Donors for Cancer Research	135.00

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
11.	Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation by Mr. Lem Scarbrough, President Scarbrough Building Austin, Texas	Unallocated Fund	\$3,000.00
12.	United Fund Council of Atlanta, Texas by Mr. Hoyt Craig, Secy Treasurer, P. O. Box 232 Atlanta, Texas	Atlanta United Fund for Cancer Research	500.00
13.	Mr. Bernard Weingarten 600 Lockwood Drive Houston, Texas 77001	Various Donors for Medical Social Service	147.00

Respectfully submitted,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL 5323 Harry Hines Boolevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

August 13, 1964

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 18-19, 1964:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1964-65:

1. Appointments and Reappointments

Lorn Lambier Howari, Ph.S., as Clinical Professor of Biophysics (effective September 1, 1964)

Sterling E. Moore, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective June 25, 1964)

Tim Ready, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective August 9, 1964)

Luther Brewer, M.D., as Assistant in Internal Medicine (effective July 1, 1964)

W. G. Thompson, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Internal Medicine (effective July 1, 1964)

Hugh Haynes, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics & Gynecology (effective June 18, 1964)

William L. Crofford, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology (effective July 23, 1964)

Stanley L. Seaton, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 1, 1964)

Anita Marie Titone, M.S.W., as Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 1, $196^{\rm h}$)

Leonard Graivier, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective July 22, 1964)

Andrew Jackson Harrett, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective June 23, 1964)

Louis E. Adir, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Old aryngology (effective July 21, 1964)

Aram Clorig, M.D., as Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology (offective September 1, 1964)

(effective September 1, 1964)
Homer Cates Brelsford, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Plastic Surgery (effective June 25, 1964)

William C. Garre, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Plastic Surgery (effective July 6, 1964)

2. Changes of Status

Dr. Roger Unger to Associate Professor of Internal Medicine without tenurs (effective June 1, 1964)

Dr. Paul D. Minton to Clinical Professor of Biophysics (effective September 1. 1964)

Tr. C. H. Tanz to Clinical Professor of Biophysics (effective September 1, 1964)

Dr. James R. MacDonald to Clinical Associate Professor of Biophysics (effective September 1, 1964)

Dr. Jack K. Jeanes to Clinical Instructor in Biophysics (effective September 1, 1964)

CLINICAL FACULTY - continued

3. Resignations

Dr. J. L. Harwell, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective September 1, 1964)

Dr. Sam H. Stribling, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective September 1, 1964)

Dr. F. S. Wolf, Clinical Assistant in Internal Medicine (effective July 1, 1964)

Miss Louzelle Barclay, Assistant in Internal Mcdicine (effective September 1, 1964)

Miss Ann S. Craig, Clinical Assistant in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation (affective September 1, 1964)

Dr. Robert C. Rowell, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (deceased)

Dr. Kennoth Timken, Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective Scptember 1, 1964)

Dr. Janet C. Martin, Clinical Instructor in Radiology (effective July 1, 1964)

Dr. Rcy C. Selby, Clinical Instructor in Mourosurgery (effective August 3, 1964)

Dr. Wn. M. Knowles, Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology (deceased) Dr. Lewis A. Raney, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective July 1, 1964)

FULL-TIME FACULTY: Approve the following change of title without change of salary, effective September 1. 1964: Micc Dorothy Clements to Instructor in Psychiatry

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective on July 1, 1964, with appointments to continue through 1964-65, unless otherwise specified:

1. Appointments

Lawrence E. Hamilton, M.A., as Fellow in Anatomy (effective September 1, 1964) Ernest W. Allen, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine

Adrian H. Collyns, M.D., as Follow in Internal Medicine Michael A. Denman, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine John M. Dietschy, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine Garabec Eknoyan, M.D., as Follow in Internal Medicine Maynard Ewton, M.D., as Follow in Internal Medicine

Morton A. Kapusta, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Modicine David C. Lewis, M.D., as Follow in Internal Medicine

Marray L. Levin, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine

Robert P. May, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine Paul McCullough. M.D., as fellow in Internal Medicine

Chas. Mullins, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine

Adel Mafrawi, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Modicine

Merrick H. Recse, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine

Thomas L. Vischer, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine (through

November 30, 1964)
Stephen Wm. Weinstein, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine Turner Wood, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine Johan A. Wultt, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine John Coke Dickey, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology Robert M. Kuhne, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynccology Jerry George Martin, M.D., as Follow in Obstetrics & Gynecology Peggy Ann Domstad, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology James Belton Ketchersid, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology Wm. Thomas Sparrow, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology Dolta W. Bridges, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics Theron W. Brooks, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics Doris Mae Hutto Carruth, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics

FELLOWS - continued

1. Appointments - continued Louise Feds, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics Bert M. Franks, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics Herman A. Hein, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics Lester Hodges, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics Betty Hunter, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics Stuart Parnill Jones, M.D., as Clinical Follow in Pediatrics Charlyce Ann Klepper, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics Jose Melger, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics J. B. Norton, M.D., as Pellow in Pediatrics Robert K. Portman, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics Wm. H. Starling, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics John S. Terrell, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics Nancy White, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics Thomas E. Williams, M.D., as Follow in Pediatrics Peter G. Zack, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics Fernando Costalos, M.D., as Fellow in Pediabric Pathology Vincent Joseph Cairoli, Ph.D., as Fellow in Pharmacology Wm. Lee McNabb, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry (effective August 1, 1964) Anna Jacobson Campboll, B.A., as Fellow in Psychology (effective October 1, 1964) Francis V. Hagaman, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Radiology Joseph Jackson, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Radiology James David Blackburn, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery C. J. Carrico, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery Dale Coln, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery Robert L. Coscia, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery John Cottey, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery Chas. Crenshaw, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Surgery James Duke, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery Gerald Edward Custafson, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery Jerry Sims, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery Wm. David Stewart, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery Wm. Stone, M.D., as Follow in Surgery James Clark Terrell, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Surgery Aureliana Urrutia, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery Wm. Zedlitz, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Surgery Aysum Unal, M.D., as Fellow in Ophthalmology Thomas A. Collins, D.D.S., as Clinical Fellow in Oral Surgery

2 Changes in Status

- Dr. Lon E. Rogers to Clinical Fellow in Pediatries (effective September 1, 1964)
- Dr. Anthony Azzolina to Clinical Fellow in Cardiovascular Surgery (effective September 1, 1964)
- Dr. Javad Fiuzat to Clinical Fellow in Cardiovascular Surgery (effective September 1, 1964)
- Dr. Chul Lee to Clinical Fellow in Cardiovascular Surgery (effective September 1, 1964)

3. Resignations

- Dr. David Webb. Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective June 30, 1964)
- Ur. Herbert Wm. Ramsfeld, Fellow in Obstatrics & Gynecology (effective June 30, 1964)
- Dr. Lewis Mercer Kimbell, Fellow in Pathology (effective July 31, 1964)
- Dr. Doyle Nolan Rogers, Fellow in Pathology (offective August 15, 1964)

FELLOWS - continued

3. Resignations - continued
Dr. Wayne Delancy, Fellow in Surgery (effective September 1, 1964)
Dr. James M. Garvey, Fellow in Surgery (effective September 1, 1964)

Dr. Donald E. Jackson, Fellow in Surgery (effective September 1, 1964)

Dr. Earl Kilgore, Fellow in Surgery (offective June 30, 1964)

AUTHORIZATION TO ACT FOR DEAN.

1. During the absence of the Dean on two official trips, June 8-12 and June 16-19, 1964, Dr. F. C. Pannill, Assistant Dean, was authorized, with prior approval of the Chancellor, to act for the Dean. Ratification of the Board of Legents is requested.

2. Approval is requested to designate Dr. Frank Harrison and/or Dr. F. Carter Pannill to act for the Dean on his occasional absences from the office, this delegation of authority to be effective immediately upon approval and to continue until withdrawn.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1964-65. Approval is requested for the following holiday and vacation schedule for 1964-65:

September 7, 1964	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 26, 1964	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Pay
November 27, 1964	(Friday)	-X ·
Docember 24, 1964	(Thursday)	Christmas Koliday
December 25, 1964	$({ t Friday})$	Christmas Day
December 28, 1964	(Monday)	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1964	(Tuesday)	*
December 30, 1964	$({ t Wednesday})$	*
December 31, 1955	$({ m Thursday})$	*
January 1, 1965	(Friday)	New Year's Day
April 16, 1965	(Friday)	*

*In lieu of State Legal holidays not observed by University employees

In addition to the above, vacation equivalent to one normal working day for each month of service, not to exceed a total annual vacation of two normal work weeks plus two working days, in accordance with the allowance provided for all State employees by the Fifty-Eighth Logislature; with three extra days of vacation a year for all State employees who have served a total of fifteen or more years in State employment.

BEQUEST OF MRS. ANN ROBERDEAU MERIWETHER. Report is made of the receipt of a bequest in the amount of \$46,904.83 from the estate of Mrs. Ann Roberdeau Meriwether to be used for cancer research. The fund is presently held by the University's Endowment Office and transmittal to The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School will be requested in the near future.

CHANGES IN GRANTS PREVIOUSLY AWARDED. Approve the following changes to grants previously awarded:

- 1. Extend United States Public Health Service Grant Tl AM 5431-01 without additional funds to June 30, 1969.
- 2. Extend United States Public Health Service Grant HE 02153-09 (PHY) without additional funds to August 31, 1965.
- 3. Change grant period of United States Public Health Service Crant 1 K3 HD 22,737-01 REP to May 1, 1960 through April 30, 1965.

CHANGES IN GRANTS PREVIOUSLY AWARDED. - continued

4. The National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases originally awarded the following grants which have been changed by the National Institutes of Health to the National Institute of Child Health and Ruman Development:

2 RO1 AM 06563-02 to 2 RO1 HD 01214-02 5 RO1 AM 06082-03 to 5 RO1 HD 01176-03

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

1.	Dr. Reuben H. Adams Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology For Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology	(7788)	\$ 1,015.00
2.	Anonymous Donor Administrative Discretionary Fund under the direction of the Dean	(9191.)	1,000.00
3.	The Arthritis and Rheunatism Foundation North Texas Chapter P. O. Box 85 Dallas, Texas 75221 For Rheumatic Disease Unit under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff	(7731)	450.00
) ₁ .	Children's Medical Center 2306 Welborn Street Dallas, Texas For Children's Medical Center Anesthesia Fund - Direction of Department Chairman - May, June, and July, 1964	(7590)	3,900.00
5.	Dr. Kemp Clark Dr. Robert Grossman Division of Neurosurgery Department of Surgery For Various Donors - Neurosurgery Memorial Fund	(8700)	1,000.00
6.	Dallas Eye Bank William S. Harris, M.D. 4020 Junius Dallas, Texas For Support of Eye Back Laboratory in Ophthalmology	(8656)	600.00
7•	Dr. Charles F. Gregory Division of Orthopedic Surgery Department of Surgery For Faculty Cifts for Orthopedic Surgery	(8046)	1,500.00
8.	Dr. Robert I. Kramer Department of Pediatrics For Research and Teaching in Cystic Fibrosis under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald - Len gifts totaling	(7905)	1,284.00

CIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

Dr. John R. Lynn Division of Ophthalmology Department of Surgery For Edward H. Cary Fund for Ophthalmology -(8036) \$ 1,400.00 two gifts totaling 10. Dr. Paul Peters Division of Urology Department of Surgery For Various Donors - Research in Urology -(8701)276,26 two gifts totaling Dr. Jack A. Pritchard Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology For Faculty Cifts for Obstetrics and (7788)1,816.25 Cynecology 12. Miss Nita Rowe State Project Director Epsilon Sigma Alpha 2320 0'Kane Laredo, Texas For Rheumatic Disease Unit under direction (8378)471.55 of Dr. Morris Ziff Dr. Robert V. Walker Division of Oral Surgery Department of Surgery For Various Donors - Research in Oral Surgery - three gifts totaling (8698) 1,700.00 Dr. Poggy Whalley Department of Obstatrics and Gynecology For Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and (7788)2,605.00 Gynecology

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval of the following government contracts and grants is requested:

Texas State Department of Health Austin, Texas 78711

- 1. Interagency Contract 4413-865, Amendment No. 1 Congenital Open Heart Surgery Program Dr. Gladys J. Fashena July 1, 1964 - August 31, 1964 \$1,666.66
- 2. Interagency Contract 4413-866, Amendment No. 1
 Phenylketonouria Laboratory Program
 Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald
 July 1, 1964 August 31, 1964
 \$848.00
- 3. Interagency Contract 4413-870, Amendment No. 1
 Technical Assistant for Regional Cardiac Center
 Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
 July 1, 1964 August 31, 1964
 \$843.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

4. Interagency Contract 4413-871, Amendment No. 1
Regional Cardiac Center
Dr. Gladys J. Fashena
July 1, 1964 - August 31, 1964
\$2,000.00

5. Interagency Contract 4413-921, Amendment No. 1
Mental Health Planning Committee Program
Dr. R. L. Stubblefield
July 1, 1964 - August 31, 1964
\$540.00

East Texas Tuberculosis Hospital Tyler, Texas

6. Interagency Contract 4413-950

Modical Teaching and Research Program

Dr. J. S. Chapman

June 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965

\$10,000.00

Department of the Army Office of the Surgeon General Washington 25, D.C.

7. Contract DA-49-007-MD-662
Modification No. 14
Dr. James McPherson
To fix overhead rate for the period of September 1, 1960 August 31, 1962 at 57% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday, and sick pay, provisional thereafter.

8. Contract DA-49-007-MD-884
Modification No. 12
Dr. Jay P. Sanford
To fix overhead rate for the period of September 1, 1960 August 31, 1962 at 57% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, heliday, and sick pay, provisional thereafter.

9. Contract DA-49-193-MD-2138
Modification No. 7
Dr. S. E. Sulkin
To fix overhead rate for the period of September 1, 1960 August 31, 1962 at 57% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday, and sick pay, provisional thereafter.

10. Contract DA-49-193-MD-2193
Modification No. 5
Dr. Beverly Reynolds
To fix overhead rate for the period of September 1, 1961 October 31, 1962 at 57% of direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday, and sick pay.

Atomic Energy Commission Oak Ridge, Tonnessee

11. Contract AT-(40-1)-1988
 Modification No. 9
 Dr. Donald S. Wiggans
 April 1, 1964 - March 31, 1965
\$11,978.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND CRANTS. - continued

Atomic Energy Commission - continued

12. Contract AT-(40-1)-2582 Modification No. 5 Dr. F. J. Bonte June 1, 1964 - May 31, 1965 \$14,999.00

Communicable Disease Center George H. Connell, Ph.D. Research Grants Officer Public Health Service Atlanta, Georgia 30333

- 13. Research Grant CC 00131-01 7 RO1 BM

 Spread of infection among newborn infants

 Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald

 July 1, 1964 August 31, 1964

 \$750.00
- 14. Research Grant CC 00132-01 7 ROJ VR
 Host-parasite relationships in young infants
 Dr. Hoinz F. Eichenwald
 July 1, 1964 Nevember 30, 1964
 \$8,290.00

Department of Health Education and Welfare National Institutes of Health Bethesda, Maryland 20014

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

- 15. Research Grant AI 0/16/11-03 AI
 Tissue and cellular origin of 198 gamma macroglobulin
 Dr. Thomas F. Dutcher
 May 1, 1964 April 30, 1965
 \$13,893.00
- 16. Research Grant AI 05240-02 CV

 Cough frequency in patient with chronic chest disease

 Dr. Robert G. Loudon

 June 1, 1964 May 31, 1965

 \$7,304.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

- 17. Research Grant ROL AM 01237-09 END

 Neurohumoral control of ACTH release

 Dr. John C. Porter

 September 1, 1964 August 31, 1965

 \$37,093.00
- 18. Research Grant RO1 AM 02071-08 GM

 Immunological studies in rheumatoid arthritis

 Dr. Morris Ziff

 September 1, 1964 August 31, 1965

 \$44,586.00

COVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases - continued

- 19. Research Grant ROL AM 07704-02 PET
 Action of sympathomimetic amines
 Dr. J. Richard Crout
 September 1, 1964 August 31, 1965
 \$24,147.00
- 20. Research Grant ROL AM 08418-01 AI-B
 Synovial antigen in rheumatoid arthritis
 Dr. James Donald Smiley
 September 1, 1964 August 31, 1965
 \$16,620.00
- 21. Rosearch Grant ROL AM 08749-01 MET

 Cholesterol metabolism in the intact animal

 Dr. Jean D. Wilson

 September 1, 1964 August 31, 1965

 \$19,700.00
- 22. Research Grant ROL AM 08751-01 PET

 Cellular mechanisms of histamine release

 Dr. Andres Goth

 September 1, 1964 August 31, 1965

 \$15,276.00
- 23. Research Grant AM 09057-01 AI

 Immunology of column fractions of Erg. rhusiopathiae

 Dr. Thomas G. White

 June 1, 1964 May 31, 1965

 \$11,277.00
- 24. Career Award 5 K6 AM 15,276-02

 Elbsynthesis and mechanism of action of thyroxine

 Dr. Alvin M. Taurog

 July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965

 \$18,547.00
- 25. Career Development Award 5 K3 AM 18,260-03
 Splanchnic hemodynamics and splanchnic metabolism
 Dr. Burton Combes
 July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965
 \$21,247.00

Noti hal Concor Institute

26. Training Grant T2 CA 781-17
Continuing Grant - Supported Training Program
Dr. A. B. Small
September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
\$24,999.00

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

27. Research Grant 5 ROI HD 00313-02 HED (MR)
Thyroid function in mongoloid children
Dr. James F. Marks
September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965
\$5.303.00

GOVERNMENT CONTINCTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Institute of General Modical Sciences

28. Graduate Training Grant 5 Tl CM 227-04 PAY
Training Program in Pathology
Dr. C. T. Ashworth
July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$21,492.00

29. Graduate Training Grant 5 Tl GM 742-03 PHRM
Training Program in Pharmacology
Dr. Andres Goth
July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965
\$22,000.00

General Research Support Branch, Division of Research Facilities and Resources

30. General Research Support Grant 1 SO1 FR 05426-01 (Revised)

General Research Support

Dr. F. C. Pannill

January 1, 1964 - December 31, 1964

\$>5,637.00

National Heart Institute

- 31. Training Grant 5 T2 HE 293-16

 Undergraduate Clinical

 Dr. Donald W. Seldin and Dr. Carleton B. Chapman
 September 1, 1964 August 31, 1965

 \$25,000.00
- 32. Research Crant 5 POL HE 06296-04 HEP

 Human adaptation of environmental and exercise stress

 Dr. Carleton B. Chapman

 June 1, 1964 May 31, 1965

 \$126,306.00
- 33. Research Grant 1 ROL HE 08946-01 SCYB
 Problems in cardiopulmonary transplantation
 Dr. Watts R. Webb
 May 1, 1964 April 30, 1965
 \$43,803.00

National Institute of Mental Health

- 34. Undergraduate Training Grant 5 T2 MH 5928-14 Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965 \$43,656.00
- 35. Graduate Training Grant 5T1 MH 7130-06

 Psychiatry General Practitioner Residency Training

 Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield

 July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965

 \$64,800.00
- 36. Craduate Training Grant 1 T1 MH 8436-01
 Psychiatry Career Teacher
 Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield
 July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965
 \$11,852.00

COVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

- 37. Research Grant NB 04593-02
 Studies on brain lipid-peptide-carbohydrate complexes
 Dr. Fzio A. Moscatelli
 September 1, 1964 August 31, 1965
 \$24,132.00
- 38. Research Grant NB 05429-01 Microelectrode studies of the substantia nigra Dr. Robert C. Grossman September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965 \$12,268.00

Vocational Rehabilitation Administration James F. Garrett, Assistant Commissioner Research and Training Washington 25, D.C.

39. VRA Grant 394-T-65

Undergraduate Training Grant and Traineeships in Rebabilitation

Medicine

Dr. Ursula L. Krusen

September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965

\$26,800.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. American Cancer Society
Texas Division, Inc.
Dallas County Unit
Mr. Dudley H. Hafner
Executive Director
2600 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
For "host resistance in human tumors" Maggic May Curry Estate - under the
direction of Dr. Robert F. Jones

(8648) \$ 925,00

2. American Heart Association, Inc.
Roland E. Schneckloth, M.D.
Director of Research
Wh East 23rd Street
New York, New York 10010
Grant to the Chairman of the Department
of Internal Medicine, Dr. D. W. Schlie,
in behalf of the Established Investigatorship of Dr. Jean D. Wilson

(8217) 1,000.00

44,868.00

3. American Medical Association Education and
Research Flundation
Committee for Research on Tobacco and Health
535 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
For "cardiovascular effects of cigarettes"
under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb
for the period of August 1, 1964 - July 31,
1965 (8649)

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, CRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

The Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation R. W. Lamont-Havers, M.D. Medical Director 10 Columbus Circle New York, New York 10019

4.	Senior Investigatorship Award to Dr. Evelyn V. Hess for the period of July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965	(8233)	\$ 9,000.00
	Institutional Research Grant for miscellaneous expenses	(8233)	1,000.00
5.	Senior Investigatorship Award to Dr. Joseph LoSpalluto for the period of July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965	(8231)	10,500.00
	Institutional Research Grant for miscellaneous expenses	(8231)	1,000.00
6.	Senior Investigatorship Award to Dr. 7. Donald Smiley for the period of July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965	(8260)	11,500.00
	Institutional Research Grant for miscellaneous expenses	(8260)	1,000.00
7.	The Council for Tobacco Research - U.S.A. Mr. W. T. Hoyt, Executive Director 150 Fast 42nd Street New York, New York 10017 Continued support of "nucleolar changes and metabolic inhibitors" under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery for the period of September 1, 1964 - August 31, 1965 Dallas Heart Association, Inc. 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue Dallas, Texas 75219	(8779)	20,760.00
8.	For research on "suspended enimation" under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb for the period of July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965	(8661)	7,000.00
9.	For research on "splanchnic hemodynamics and hepatic metabolism - the effect of anoxia and hypercapnea" under the direction of Dr. Fouad A. Bashour for the period of July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965	(8242)	6,350.00
10.	For research on "new methods following left ventricular function change" under the direction of Dr. Carleton B. Chapman in behalf of Dr. Adel G. Nafrawi for the period of July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965	(8245)	3,270.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

Dallas Heart Association, Inc. - continued

- 11. For research on "auto-sensitization to vascular endothelium in relation to pulmonary infarction" under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman for the period of July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965 (8239) \$1,240.00
- 12. For research on "reflex regulation of cardiorespiratory performance" under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell for the period of July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965 (8249) 10,000.00
- 13. For research on "mechanism of renal sodium and potassium reabsorption" under the direction of Dr. Floyd C. Rector, Jr. for the period of July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965 (8238) 9,500.00
- 14. For research on "the homeostatic control of cholesterol synthesis" under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siporstein for the period of July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965 (8251) 12,000.00
- 19. For research on "mechanism of action of nicotinic acid on cholesterol metabolism" under the direction of Dr. Jean D. Wilson for the period of July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965 (8254) 2,860.00
- 16. For research on "diagnosis of renal hypertension" under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Baxter for the period July 1, 1964 June 30, 1965 (8673) 5,236.00

Damon Runyon Momorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc. Mr. Walter Winchell, Treasurer 33 West 56th Street New York, New York 10019

- 17. DNG-355G (X) Supplemental award for "flying spot microscopy and television microscopy" under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery (8771) 5,000.00
- 18. DRG-7/7A "Studies of feedback control in normal and malignant tissues" under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein for the period of June 1, 1964 May 31, 1965 (8765) 20,700.00
- 19. Gastro-Intestinal Research Foundation of the Southwest F. Clark Douglas. Director 1102 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas Supplemental award for "the relationship between oral and parenteral iron and

gossypol toxicity" under the direction of Dr. Ivan Danhef (8563) 1,750.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health 20. Mrs. Etelka S. Tynn The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712 "Clinical Esychology Training Program" under the direction of Dr. Maurice Korman for the period of September 1, 1961 -(8848) \$8,450.00 August 31, 1965 21. Loderle Laboratories Benjamin W. Carey. M.D. Medical Director Pearl Riber, New York 1964 Lederle Medical Student Research Fellowship for John F. Schilling, Jr. (9214) 1,300.00 and Harvard L. McBrayer 22. Eli Lilly and Company Division of Medical Administration The Lilly Research Laboratories C. G. Weigand, M.D., Director Indianapolis 6. Indiana Grant 180/2587C/09 - "Evaluation of ${\tt measles}$ skin test ${\tt antigen}^{\tt u}$ under the (8462) 1,100.00 direction of Dr. John D. Welson 23. National Fund for Medical Education, Inc. Mr. Devereux C. Josephs Chairman, Grants Review Board 2 West 46th Street New York, New York 10036 1963 Class A and E grants under the direction of the Dean Class A (7556) 15,000.00 (7556) Class B 13,335.00 Southwestern Medical Foundation Mr. George L. MacGregor, Prosident 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Toxas ph. For "prosthetic acrtic valves" under the direction of Dr. Hugh E. Wilson (8691) 1,000.00 25. For "TV techniques in the study of normal and cancer cells" under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery (8774) 1,200.00 26. Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation Mr. W. II. Jack, President 1200 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201 1964-1965 grant for support of "sites of origin of infective airborn droplets" under the direction of Dr. Charles LeMaistre for the period of July 1, 1964 -June 30, 1965 (8889)3,585.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

27. Texas Heart Association
Wesley R. Brown
Chairman, Board of Directors
P. O. Box 25041
Houston, Texas 77005
"Studies on the regulation of cholestorol degradation and excretion" under the direction of Dr. Jean D. Wilson for the period of July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965

(8358) \$ 2,000.00

P8. United Health Foundation, Inc.
The New York Academy of Medicine
John B. Youmans, M.D., President
2 East 103rd Street
New York, New York 19029
"Psychological factors related to success
in physical and vocational rehabilitation"
under the direction of Dr. Donald A. Pool
and Dr. Robert A. Brown for the period of
July 1, 1964 - June 30, 1965

(8585) 6,973.00

The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan

29. Support for "research on effects orinase vs. insulin on peripheral glucose utilization" under the direction of Dr. L. L. Madison

(8367) 8,450.00

30. Support for "sulfonylurea compounds normalize glucose tolerance in patients with mild diabetes mellitis" under the direction of Dr. Holbrooke Seltzer for the period of June 4, 1964 - June 3, 1965

(8381) 4.000.00

31. Continued support for "antidiabetic agents studies" under the direction of Dr. Holbrooke Saltzer

(8371) 4,000.00

Respectfully submitted.

A. J. Gill, M.D. Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS CRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON Houston, Texas

August 20, 1964

Doctor Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor The University of Texas Austin, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 18 and 19, 1964:

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE: I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1964-65 be approved:

1. State Legal Holidays:

Labor Day	Monday	September 7, 1964
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 26, 1964
Christmas Day	Friday	December 25, 1964
New Year's Day	Friday	January 1, 1965

2. Other Holidays:

The Friday following Thanksgiving Day	November 27, 1964
The Wednesday preceding Christmas Day	December 23, 1964
The Thursday preceding Christmas Day	December 24, 1964
The Monday following Independence Day	July 5, 1965

3. Vacation:

Full time employees with less than 15 years of continuous employment with the State to receive 15 working days of vacation.

Full time employees with 15 or more years of continuous employment with the State to be authorized 18 working days of vacation.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

	Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
1.	Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052 Mr. J. H. Creekmore, Trustee	For Texas Medical Center Library charges for use of library by students in Division of Graduate Studies	\$1,500.00
2.	International Business Machines Corporation, 2601 Main Street, Houston, Texas 77002, David Harbin and Bob Kemp, Account Representatives	For Coffee served - 2nd Annual Symposium on Biomathematics and Computer Science in the Life Sciences, Division of Contin- uing Education	100.00
3,	Merck Sharp and Dohme, Division of Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, Pennsylvania, Dr. Frederick K. Heath, Director of Professional Communications	Support of Speakers Program, Division of Continuing Education	7,868.07
4.	The Service Bureau Corporation Computing Sciences Division 3000 Richmond Avenue Houston, Texas 77006, Mr. H. B. Nidever	For Coffee served - 2nd Annual Symposium on Biomathematics and Computer Science in the Life Sciences, Division of Continuing Education	100.00

 Mrs. Clara Blackford (W. Aubrey) Smith, 1200 West Sears, Denison, Texas

. .

Fund for Dr. Taylor, Division of Continuing Education

500.00

•2°2

Respectfully submitted,

Grant Taylor, M. D.

Acting Dean